

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA



NINETY-SIXTH
ANNUAL SESSION, 1970
TORONTO, ONTARIO



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
FOR THE
DOMINION OF CANADA

ANNUAL SESSION
TORONTO, ONTARIO
SEVENTH, EIGHTH AND NINTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1 9 7 0

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°, MONTREAL, QUEBEC
M.°P.°Sovereign Grand Commander.

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Ill.°Grand Secretary-General, H.°E.°.



ILL. BRO. DONALD LLOYD WITTER, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander

ILL.°.BRO.°.DONALD LLOYD WITTER, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander

Ill.°.Bro.°.Witter as born January 5th, 1898, in Pickering, Ontario, and moved, at an early age to Toronto where he received his public and high school education, following which he took a position as Junior Clerk with The Royal Bank of Canada.

Upon reaching the age of eighteen his banking experience was interrupted for 3½ years by service with the Canadian Field Artillery in France, Belgium and Germany. Returning to Canada, he rejoined The Royal Bank of Canada and served in various branches in Ontario, New York, the Caribbean and Central America. In 1928 he was transferred to the bank's Head Office in Montreal where at the time of his retirement on pension, in 1958, he occupied the office of Comptroller.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Witter married Janet (Pat) Paterson of Toronto in 1928, and they have a daughter and three granddaughters.

During World War II, he served as Paymaster of the 7th (Reserve) Royal Canadian Hussars. He is an ardent fisherman, curler and lawn bowler. He has always been actively engaged in church work and, for many years has been an Elder and a Trustee of Queen Mary Road United Church.

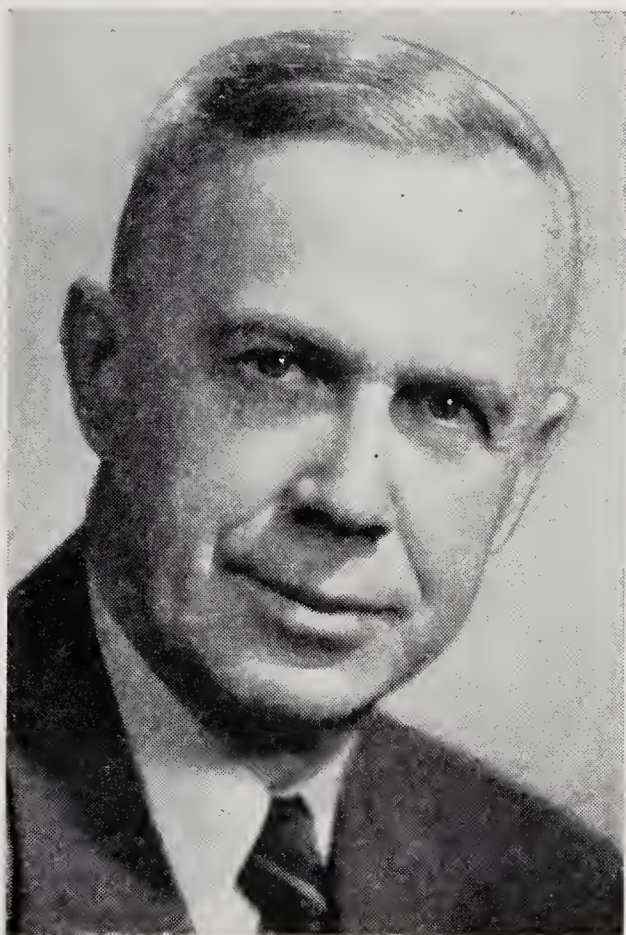
Ill.°.Bro.°.Witter's Masonic career began in Acacia Lodge No. 430, G.R.C. in 1920, followed shortly thereafter by charter membership in Mimosa Lodge No. 576, G.R.C. Following his transfer to Montreal he affiliated with Connaught Lodge No. 111, G.R.Q. He is a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec and Past T.°.P.°.G.°.M.°. of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection. He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in 1953 and Crowned an Active Member in 1961. In 1968 he was elected Lieutenant Grand Commander and took over the duties of Sovereign Grand Commander on September 12th, 1969, upon the death of Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander Cunningham. He was confirmed in this Office at the 1970 Annual Session of Supreme Council

He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, has served as Potentate of Karnak Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and, for a number of years, was Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

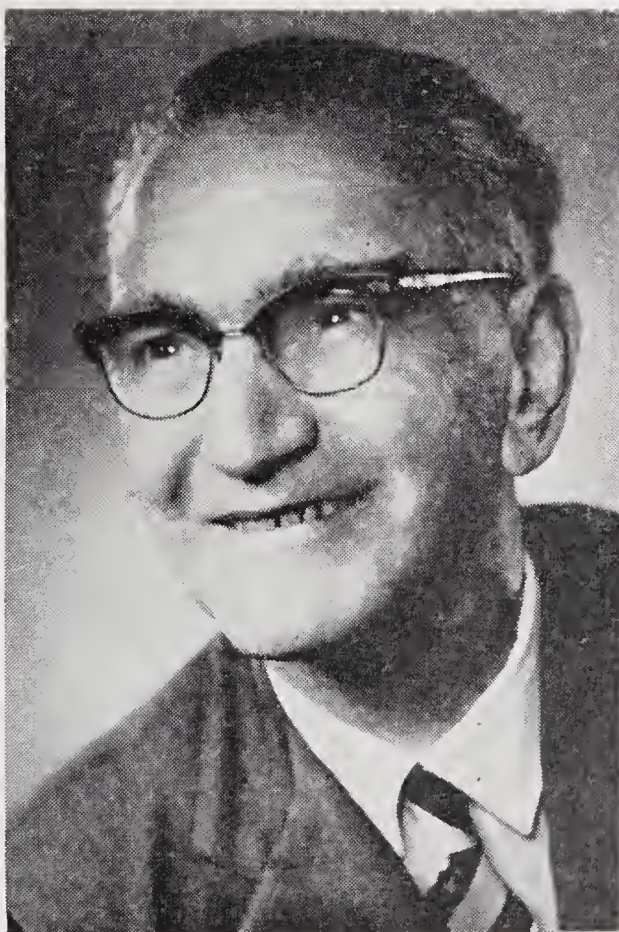


ILL. BRO. HARVEY ROY DOANE, 33°

P. Lieut. Grand Commander



ILL.°BRO.°
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°
Ill.°Grand Standard Bearer



ILL.°BRO.°
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
Ill.°Grand Captain of the Guard

ILL. . BRO. . FREDERICK JOHN MITCHELL, 33°



Ill. . Bro. . Mitchell was born on August 28th, 1899 in Brighton England. He received his early education in Brighton and Winchester.

He came to Canada with his parents in 1911 and settled in Hamilton where he completed his formal education.

He enlisted with the 76th Battalion in 1915 and served in France with the 2nd Machine Gun Battalion.

He started his business career as an accountant with an Automobile Dealership and in 1929 became a partner in Guaranty Motor Company Limited, acquiring complete ownership in 1947 serving as

President and General Manager until returning in 1967. He served as the Canadian Director of National Standard Parts Association 1951-1953.

Director of Canadian Automobile Wholesalers and Manufacturers Association 1953-1956. President in 1956-7.

He was a member of the Society of Automotive Engineers.

In April 1924 he married Evelyn E. Krug of Hamilton and they have one daughter and one grandson.

A charter member of Westdale United Church, Hamilton, served on the Board of Stewards as Secretary and Treasurer for 20 years and is still a member of the Trustee Board.

In Masonry, Bro. . Mitchell was initiated in The Lodge of Strict Observance, No. 27 in Hamilton on May 23rd, 1922.

Received the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection 1946, the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 1948, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1948.

Director of the Scottish Rite Club 1950-53 and Chairman 1953.

Commander-in-Chief Moore Sovereign Consistory 1964-1965.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Fort William 1960.

Crowned an Active Member 33° at Toronto, September 9th, 1970.

A member of the Royal Order of Scotland 1966 and at present a Grand Steward of the Order.

Member of the Burlington Golf & Country Club.

ILL. BRO. RICHARD JOHN LORD, 33°



Born in Dublin, Ireland, on September 2nd, 1907, and moved with his parents to Canada in 1920 settling in the Hamilton area. Received his education in Dublin, Waterdown High School and Hamilton Collegiate Institute.

He married Ivy Snowden in 1937 and they have one daughter, Joyce Elizabeth.

Member of St. Paul's Anglican Church.

Initiated in The Barton Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 6, G.R.C. in 1935.

Served as Worshipful Master in 1947.

Affiliated with Corinthian Lodge No. 513 in 1946.

Exalted in Hamilton Chapter R.A.M. No. 175, G.R.C. in 1944, serving as First Principal in 1953.

Became a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1939; joined Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1943; Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1944. Served as Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 1958-60. Bro. Lord was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at London in 1962 and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Toronto in 1970.

He is the Provincial Grand Secretary of the Royal Order of Scotland in Ontario.

An ardent golfer and curler, and is a Director of the Dundas Valley Golf and Curling Club.

ILL. . BRO. . GEORGE CAIRNCROSS SCHAEF, 33°



Born in London, Ontario on September 10, 1915.

Educated in London Public and Secondary Schools.

Honour graduate of Canadian School of Embalming, Toronto, Ont.

Served in Funeral business in London, Ont. 1935-1937.
Grimsby, Ont. 1937-1940.
Ottawa, Ont. 1940— .

Served in Royal Canadian Navy.

Secretary-treasurer of Hulse and Playfair Limited, Ottawa Funeral Directors.

Charter member of Riedau United Church and a member of Session for many years.

Charter member of South Ottawa Kiwanis Club and past director.

Member and past director of The Wellington Club, Ottawa.

Member of Ottawa Executives Club.

Member YM-YWCA.

Member of Ottawa Branch, Canadian Legion. Initiated Union Lodge No. 7 Grimsby, Ont. 1940.

Ottawa Lodge of Perfection 1948, Murray Chapter Rose Croix 1950, Moore Sovereign Consistory, 1958.

M.W.S. Murray Chapter of Rose Croix 1959.

Almoner of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix.

Hon. Inspector-General at Niagara Falls 1966.

Active Member of Supreme Council 1970.

Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Married Irene Jarvis of Grimsby, Ontario, 1941, and has three children, Bruce, Jane and Donald.

Hobbies—Gardening and summer camp at Otter Lake, Ontario.

ILL.°.BRO.°.GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT, 33°

**Ill.°.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island,
and Newfoundland**



Ill.°.Bro.°.Bennett was born in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, where he still resides, on October 10, 1912. He was educated in the local schools, at Prince of Wales College and at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia from which he holds the degrees of B.Sc. and M.Sc.

Brother Bennett has been engaged in education, in one form or another, all his life. He taught in the schools of his native province, in the Chemistry faculty of Prince of Wales College and, until 1966, also served as Registrar of this Junior College in Charlottetown.

In May, 1966, Bro.°.Bennett was elected to the Prince Edward Island Legislature and was named as Minister of Education and Presi-

dent of the Executive Council. In 1970 he was re-elected and continues to serve in the above-named capacities.

Interested in sports and cultural activities, Bro.°.Bennett has served in a number of capacities. He is a past-president of the Prince Edward Island Music Festival Association and a past vice-president of the Dominion Association. He is a past-president of the Prince Edward Island branch of the Canadian Club. As the first President of the Charlottetown Recreation Council and as a past president of the P.E.I. Curling Association and the Dominion Curling Association, he has provided leadership in sports generally in his native province over a long period of time.

Brother Bennett is a member of Trinity United Church, Charlottetown, where he serves on the Church session and was for several years Superintendent of the Sunday School.

He is married to Doris Bernard, St. Eleanor's, P.E.I., whose father was one of Prince Edward Island's outstanding Masons. He has one daughter, Mrs. David Campbell, whose husband is a member of the Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection, and three grandchildren.

Brother Bennett's Masonic career began October 26, 1953, when he was raised as a Master Mason in Victoria Lodge, No. 2 in Charlottetown. He was installed as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1961.

In June, 1967, he was elected and installed as the seventy-seventh Grand Master of Masons in Prince Edward Island.

He has also been active in other concordant Orders of the Craft. He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Alexander Chapter, No. 11, Charlottetown, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, N.S.; P.E.I. and Nfld.; consecrated a Knights Templar in Prince Edward Island Preceptory No. 35 Sovereign Great Priory of Canada; and made a Companion of Garden of the Gulf Council No. 9 Royal and Select Masters, Eastern Jurisdiction.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he is a P.'.T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. of Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection and a member of St. Lawrence Chapter Rose Croix, Valley of Summerside and Nova Scotia Consistory, Halifax, N.S.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at Hamilton, 1968, and crowned an Active Member, at Toronto, 1970.

He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE OF FREEMASONRY

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

1 9 7 0

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1970

Following the notice of the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'. Bro.'. Donald L. Witter, 33°, the Active and Past Active Members assembled in preliminary Session in the Algonquin Room in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, at 11:00 a.m. After a prayer for help and reading of the notice calling the Meeting under Article 5, the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'. Bro.'. Donald L. Witter, 33°, declared the Meeting regularly called and the Meeting was then called to order. Arrangements were then completed for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

A tribute was paid to the memory of the late Sovereign Grand Commander, Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, who passed away on September 12th, 1969; and also the memory of Ill.'. Bro.'. R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.'. Bro.'. Walter H. Gibson, 33°, Past Active Member, who had also died since the last Session.

The members then stood for a moment's silence in their memory.

Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, having advised the Council of his inability to be present was, on motion, duly seconded, excused from attendance.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter then reported that he had received requests from Ill.'.Bro.'.R. M. Stanton, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, for transfer to Past Active rank and, on motion, it was unanimously resolved that these Illustrious Brethren be transferred to Past Active rank. The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander mentioned the contribution that Ill.'.Bros.'.Stanton and Sieniewicz had made to Supreme Council and the Scottish Rite in general, and expressed the hope that they would continue to be available to Council for guidance and counsel for many years.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander also noted with regret that Ill.'.Bro.'.Edward George Perkins, 32° of Fredericton, N.B., and Ill.'.Bro.'.Eldon Bishop Tucker, 32°, of St. John's, Newfoundland, two members elected at the last Session to receive the 33° at this Session, had passed away.

Notices of Motion to amend the Statutes were referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, requesting that a report be available for this evening's Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.H. R. Doane, 33°, then presented a preliminary Budget, upon which final consideration was deferred.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1970

Following luncheon in the Quebec Room, the Registration of the Active and Past Active members was completed and the Executive resumed its deliberations at 2:00 p.m.

On motion, duly seconded, it was unanimously resolved that the 1971 Session be held in the City of Calgary, Alberta, with the Formal Opening on Friday, September 17th, preceded by the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 16th, with the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 18th.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander also reported that arrangements had been confirmed for the following Sessions:

1972 — Windsor, Ontario, with the Formal Opening on Friday, September 8th, preceded by the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 7th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 9th.

1973 — Vancouver, British Columbia, with the Formal Opening on Tuesday, September 11th, preceded by the Vesper Service on Monday, September 10th, and the Chain of Union on Wednesday, September 12th.

1974 — Ottawa, Ontario, with the Formal Opening on Friday, September 13th, preceded by the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 12th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 14th.

1975 — Regina, Saskatchewan, with the Formal Opening on Friday, September 12th, preceded by the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 11th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 13th.

Preliminary presentation of the nominees for Active and Honorary Membership of Supreme Council were received for later nomination in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander advised that Ill.^o.Bro.^o. Henry C. Clausen, 33^o, M.^o.P.^o.Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was expected to attend this Session and on motion, duly seconded, Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Henry C. Clausen, 33^o, was elected as an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

The Annual Reports of the Deputies were then filed and, on motion, were unanimously received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants was presented by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.George A. Wilson, 33^o, recommending that the two Bodies under dispensation, namely: Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, Moncton, New Brunswick, and Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's, Newfoundland, be Constituted. This Report, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o. A. I. McFarlane, 33^o, was approved for presentation in General Session, and it was unanimously resolved that, the necessary Letters of Constitution be issued to Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, Moncton, New Brunswick, and Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's, Newfoundland.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander again urged the Deputies to complete the individual Valley Histories.

The Report of the Committee on Library and Archives was presented by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.J. Herbert Forbes, 33^o, recommending an expenditure of \$500 for filing facilities for the new room being established in the Scottish Rite Cathedral at Hamilton, and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o. George E. Turner, 33^o, the report was approved for presentation in General Session, and adding the payment of the amount involved to our Budget.

The Report of the Special Committee on Centennial Programme was presented by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Roy W. Austin, 33^o, who described progress to date

and the various methods of celebrating this event, requesting that ideas be submitted to his Committee.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander drew attention to the lack of time and urged compliance with this request.

The Report of the Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association was presented by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Gordon A. Ferguson, 33^o, to the effect that the Association had no requests and he had no further recommendations.

Ill.^o.Bro.^o.A. L. Scace, 33^o, having received the unanimous consent of the Active Members present, then proposed that Article 44 (a) be amended by striking out the phrase reading:

9 — Allocution of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander directed that this amendment be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Scace, on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, also reported favorably on the proposed amendment to Articles 37 (a); 27 (a) and 45, clause c.

On motion of Ill.^o.Bro.^o.M. Cleeve Hooper, 33^o, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Donald M. Fleming, 33^o, Article 27 (a) was unanimously amended by striking out sub-section (a) thereof and substituting in lieu thereof —

“In case of the death, resignation or permanent disability of the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieutenant Grand Commander shall succeed to the office of Sovereign Grand Commander and be vested with the title and be possessed with all the powers and prerogatives of the Sovereign Grand Commander until the next Annual Meeting of this SUPREME COUNCIL, at which session the vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term by election.”

On motion of Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Howard B. Moore, 33^o, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Harvey R. Doane, 33^o, Article 37 (a) was unanimously amended by striking out the words — “in securities authorized by the laws of any Province of Canada for the investment in Trust Funds”, and substituting the following:

“in any of the investments or in any of the classes of investments in which Canadian insurance companies may invest their funds under the laws of Canada, provided that at least seventy-five per centum of the book value of such investments shall be invested in those securities authorized by the laws of any Province of Canada for the investment of trust funds”.

so that Article 37 (a) will then read as follows:

TRUSTEES

“Article 37 (a) The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General shall be a Board of Trustees to hold the properties, assets and moneys of this SUPREME COUNCIL, to invest and re-invest the moneys in any of the investments or in any of the classes of investments in which Canadian insurance Companies may invest their funds under the laws of Canada, provided that at least seventy-five per centum of the book value of such investments shall be invested in those securities authorized by the laws of any Province of Canada for the investment of trust funds, and to acquire and dispose of real and personal property of and for this SUPREME COUNCIL but subject from time to time to the instructions of this SUPREME COUNCIL.”

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Clause (c) of Article 45 was unanimously amended by deleting therefrom the words “One Hundred and Fifty Dollars” and inserting in lieu thereof “such amount as this SUPREME COUNCIL may from time to time determine.”

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Doane, it was then unanimously resolved that “until otherwise resolved by this SUPREME COUNCIL the Fee for conferring the Thirty-third Degree including the ring, collar and jewel of the Degree, shall be One Hundred and Fifty Dollars.”

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was then presented by the Grand Chancellor, Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, and after a short discussion, was approved for presentation in General Session.

The Executive Session then adjourned for dinner, which was served in the British Columbia Room at 6:30 p.m.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1970

Following dinner, the Executive Session was resumed at 8:00 p.m.

Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Moore, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, advised there was no Report available this year from the Special Committee on General Fiscal Policies and made no recommendations.

Ill.'.Bro.'.G. M. Barrie, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Statutes gave a short oral report indicating some progress by his Committee, which was still awaiting suggestions from members

of Council. On his motion, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.W. H. Mortlock, 33^o, the progress report was received.

Ill.^o.Bro.^o.A. L. Scace, 33^o, on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, then reported favorably on the proposed amendment to Article 44 (a). On motion of Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Scace, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.J. Palmer Kent, 33^o, Article 44 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations was amended by striking out paragraph 9 therefrom. This motion was then unanimously adopted and the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Statutes to be amended in accordance with the motion.

The Report of the Committee on Returns was presented by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Walter C. McDonald, 33^o, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.J. Herbert Forbes, 33^o, was approved for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.^o.Bro.^o.W. G. Welby, 33^o, then read his Report for the past year and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.H. B. Moore, 33^o, the report was approved for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.^o.Bro.^o.H. B. Moore, 33^o, presented his annual Report, together with the Auditor's Report and after perusal, on motion of the Grand Treasurer-General, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.W. G. Welby, 33^o, these reports were approved for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Treasurer-General then discussed the matter of a change of Custodian of Supreme Council securities to Hamilton, where the records were maintained. On motion of Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Moore, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Welby, it was resolved that,

the Supreme Council rescind the appointment of the Canada Permanent Trust Company as the Custodian of its securities and that the Board of Trustees be authorized to execute all necessary papers terminating this Custodianship and Bank account in the said Trust Company.

On motion of Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Moore, seconded by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Welby, it was also resolved that

this Supreme Council appoint the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce as the Custodian of its securities upon such terms as the Board of Trustees may from time to time decide, and that the Board of Trustees be authorized to execute all necessary papers for this purpose and for the opening of necessary Bank accounts in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 10:00 p.m. to resume on Monday, September 7th, at 9:30 a.m.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

MONDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1970

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Moore, 33°, then explained to Council the urgent need of further signing Officers respecting our Bank accounts and requested permission to introduce the necessary amendment, with the suggestion that the Assistant Grand Secretary-General be added as one of our signing Officers.

Unanimous consent of the Active Members present having been granted, the Grand Treasurer-General moved, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.A. L. Scace, 33°, that sub-section (d) of Article 45 of the Statutes and Regulations be amended by deleting the word "and" in the seventh line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a semi-colon; by inserting after the words "Secretary-General" in the said seventh line thereof, the words "and the Assistant Grand Secretary-General" and by deleting the word "four" in the eighth line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five" so that the last paragraph of subsection (d) of Article 45 shall then read as follows:

"All cheques for withdrawal of money shall be requisitioned by the Grand Secretary-General, or in his absence or disability, by the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and be signed by the Grand Treasurer-General and any one of the following: M.'.P.'.Sovereign Grand Commander; P.'.Lieut.'.Grand Commander; Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee; the Grand Secretary-General and the Assistant Grand Secretary-General or in the absence or disability of the Grand Treasurer-General, by any two of the five last named Officers".

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to whom this Amendment was referred, then reported favorably on the amendment.

On the unanimous affirmative vote of the Active Members present, this amendment to the Statutes and Regulations was adopted.

The Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was then presented by Ill.'.Bro.'.R. M. Stanton, 33°, and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.G. S. Rogers, 33°, the report was received.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Stanton then moved in accordance with his report that the revision of the 10th Degree, with the amendments set forth in the said report, be adopted, printed and distributed. Seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Rogers, this motion was then unanimously carried.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Stanton, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Rogers, then moved again as referred to in the said report, that Council reach a firm conclusion regarding universalizing of our 18th Degree at this Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.W. L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. C. McDonald, 33°, moved an amendment to this motion to the effect that the recommendation be not adopted, but that the M.'.P.'. Sovereign Grand Commander be requested to appoint a small committee to prepare a paper on the subject "The Eighteenth Degree" for presentation at the next Meeting of this Body and that the Committee include in its preparation

(a) the historical Masonic background of the Degree,

(b) its Christian significance to other world religions,

(c) its message for Masonry today,

and also that copies of the paper be forwarded before the next Meeting to all Members of this Body for study.

This amendment was carried and the report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was then declared adopted as amended.

The Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget, was then presented by Ill.'.Bro.'.H. R. Doane, 33°, and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.G. M. Barrie, 33°, was adopted for presentation in General Session.

The Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite was then presented by its Chairman, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. M. Taylor, 33°.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Moore, 33°, complimented the Committee for its work which includes the continuation of the work of the former Committee on the Advancement of the Rite.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Taylor, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. H. Mortlock, 33°, the report was adopted for presentation in General Session, with the intimation of the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander that members of Council should give attention to the contents of this report.

Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Hodsman, 33°, then obtained permission, subject to filing with the Committee on Nominations before 4 p.m. Tuesday, to add two names to the list of nominations for Honorary Inspectors-General, which were also referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Notice was taken of the 99th birthday of Brother R. S. McLaughlin, a beloved and distinguished member of the Craft. It was unanimously agreed to send a message of congratulations to Brother McLaughlin.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 11:00 a.m., for Luncheon at 12:30 p.m., with the Vesper Service following.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1970

The Executive Session was resumed at 4:00 p.m., when the following nominations for election as Active Members of this Supreme Council were made:

Ill.'.Bro.'.Frederick John Mitchell, 33°

Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard John Lord, 33°

by Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Turner, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

Ill.'.Bro.'.George Cairncross Schaef, 33°

by Ill.'.Bro.'.Frederick E. Belsham, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon Lockhart Bennett, 33°

by Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

On motion, and in accordance with Article 11, these nominations were referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session were then made by a number of the Deputies as follows:

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G. E. Turner, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,
17 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.H. A. Vallieres, 33°, Deputy for Quebec,
2 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.K. R. Nelson, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick,
2 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.H. R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince
5 nominations Edward Island and Newfoundland,

By Ill.'.Bro.'.W. C. McDonald, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba,
4 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.D. M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia,
3 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.R. W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta,
11 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Hodsman, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan,
2 nominations

(total 46)

On motion, and in accordance with Article 19 (a), these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations for report on Wednesday.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander then discussed the possible use of the film prepared by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and which had been viewed at the noon Luncheon. After further discussion it was resolved on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, that this Supreme Council approve the use of the film and commend it to our Bodies, and

that the Sovereign Grand Commander be empowered to appoint a committee to examine the possibility of amending the film, with power in the committee to act at a reasonable measure of cost.

This Executive Session was then called off to resume again at 9:00 a.m., Wednesday morning.

SIXTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1970

At 9:00 a.m., the Executive Session convened. Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Moore, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Nominations which, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.A. L. Scace, 33°, was adopted and the nominations mentioned therein confirmed. The Report follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations to whom was referred the nomination of the following brethren:

Gordon Lockhart Bennett, 33°, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Richard John Lord, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Frederick John Mitchell, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
George Cairncross Schaef, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.

for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

We recommend also advancement to the Thirty-third Degree, of the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, whose nominations were referred to this Committee:

**NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND
NEWFOUNDLAND**

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Arthur Leonard Earle—Sydney | Cliff Eric Simms—Halifax |
| Robert Mathieson—Sydney | Harold MacNaughton Sinclair— |
| Frederic Charles Morrison— | Halifax |
| New Glasgow | |

NEW BRUNSWICK

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Maurice William Dalton— | Ingram Dale Steeves—Fredericton |
| Saint John | |

QUEBEC

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Graham Egerton Brown— | John Leonard Retallack—Lery |
| Montreal | |

ONTARIO

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Leslie Lea Williams Ashcroft— | Morley Wilton McLean— |
| Sudbury | Orangeville |
| Harold Sidney Barnes—Sarnia | George Carlton Phair—Wallaceburg |
| Walter Herbert Beattie—Picton | Karl Halliday Redden—Englehart |
| William Robert Binney—Hamilton | Norman Melville Ryckman—Lindsay |
| William Calvert Fisher—Chatham | Andrew William Shearer— |
| Reginald Alfred Hoddy—Kingston | Sault Ste. Marie |
| Roland Morris Jack Jarratt— | James Sim—Sundridge |
| Windsor, Ont. | William Bruce Sutherland—Kingston |
| Arthur Eric Jenner—Hamilton | Wilfrid Harold Waddell—Guelph |
| Bruce Craig Martin—Harrow | |

MANITOBA

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Robert Taplin Comrie—Dickens | Kempton Keeble—Winnipeg |
| James Lewis Davidson—Winnipeg | William George Moody—St. Charles |

SASKATCHEWAN

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Everett Albert Snell—Moose Jaw | Norman Edmund Wilson—Regina |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|

ALBERTA

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Douglas Bareham—Calgary | Reginald Faryon Lawrence— |
| David George Spencer Cumming— | Calgary |
| Calgary | Alfred David Mansell—Edmonton |
| Thomas Blackly Donald—Calgary | William Alexander Milligan— |
| Walter Eastwood Howard—Calgary | Edmonton |
| Clifford David Charles Jones— | Alfred George Naunton—Edmonton |
| Calgary | Emmett Sarsfield Speers—Edmonton |
| | Ralph Scott White—Calgary |

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Edward Eugene Chamberlin—
Victoria

Wallace McRae—Vancouver, B.C.

Hector George Jure—Vancouver

Fraternally submitted,

G. C. DERBY, 33°

D. L. WITTER, 33°

A. L. SCACE, 33°

G. F. KINGSMILL, 33°

H. B. MOORE, 33°

Chairman.

The Grand Secretary-General then called the roll on the nominations of Ill.'.Bros.'.Frederick John Mitchell, 33°, Richard John Lord, 33°, George Cairncross Schaef, 33°, and Gordon Lockhart Bennett, 33°, who were declared elected to Active Membership.

The roll was also called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nominations of the forty-six Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and, on motion, these were declared elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at the next Annual Meeting of our Supreme Council.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander then referred to the past services of Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, in the following citation::

“The citation alluding to Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore's nomination referred to his services to Council, presently acting as Lieutenant Grand Commander as well as filling the Office of Grand Treasurer-General and President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada and, during the year, serving as Council's Representative on the national Masonic Committee studying the effects on fraternal organizations of the proposals contained in the Government's White Paper on Taxation.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore previously served as Lieutenant Grand Commander for a complete triennial term and again, temporarily, in 1966. Since 1951 he has been Chairman of many Council Committees including Fiscal Policy of the Rite, Advancement of the Rite, and Establishment of the Foundation. He has been, and continues to be, an able and zealous worker, possessing almost unlimited capacity for service and an ever ready desire to further the interests of our Order. Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore has been an Active Member of Council for twenty-eight years”.

The above citation was enthusiastically received by the members and Ill.'.Bro.'.G. C. Derby, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.G. A. Wilson, 33°, moved that:

for services rendered, and in accordance with Article 26 (e) of our Statutes and Regulations, the rank and precedence of Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Honorary) be conferred upon Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°.

The Grand Secretary-General then called the roll on this motion and nomination and announced a favorable affirmative vote, whereupon the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander declared the rank and precedent of Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Honorary) to be conferred upon Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, assisted by other Officers, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.'.Bros.'.Mitchell, Lord, Schaef and Bennett as Active Members of this Supreme Council, after which they received a warm welcome from the other members present.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

This being the triennial Session of our Supreme Council, the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.'.Bros.'.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, and R. M. Stanton, 33°, to act as Scrutineers for the Election of Officers. The ballots having been collected the following brethren were declared to be elected to the various Offices and eligible for Installation:

1970 - 1973

Donald L. Witter, 33°, M.'.P.'.Sovereign Grand Commander

Harvey R. Doane, 33°, P.'.Lieut.'.Grand Commander

Arthur L. Scace, 33°, Ill.'.Grand Chancellor

George E. Turner, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Ontario

Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Ontario

Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Quebec

Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for New Brunswick

Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Manitoba

David M. Taylor, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for British Columbia

Roy W. Austin 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Alberta

Reginald C. Holdsman, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Saskatchewan

Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General, H.'.E.'. .

Howard B. Moore, 33°, Ill.°.Grand Treasurer-General, H.°E.°.

William L. Wright, 33°, Ill.°.Grand Prior

Frederic J. Veale, 33°, Ill.°.Grand Master of Ceremonies

Walter S. Owen, 33°, Ill.°.Grand Marshal

J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Ill.°.Grand Standard Bearer

George B. Ingraham, 33°, Ill.°.Grand Captain of the Guard

This Executive Session adjourned at 10:20 a.m., to resume in
GENERAL SESSION immediately.

VESPER SERVICE

The Annual Vesper Service was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church on Monday, September 7th, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. A large congregation attended this Service, conducted by the Rev. John McBride, B.D., Moderator, Toronto-Kingston Synod; assisted by Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, Ill.' Grand Prior, and Ill.' Bro.' D. L. Witter, 33°, Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, who read the Lesson. The sermon was preached by Ill.' Bro.' Rev. Dr. W. Glen Harris, 33°, Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, Michigan, and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. The Preacher's subject was "An Admonition from God". Mr. Douglas Bodle, the Organist and Choir Master of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, was in charge of the music.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Concert Hall of the Royal York Hotel on the evening of Monday, September 7th. The dinner which was well attended, including guests and candidates, together with their ladies, was presided over by the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. D. L. Witter, 33°, and who welcomed all present.

As Chairman of the Dinner, the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed Ill. Bro. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Ill. Bro. John B. Tomhave, 33°, S. G. I. G. in Minnesota, of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Ill. Bro. Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Mexico, and Ill. Bro. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France.

Following dinner, Ill. Bro. R. H. Rutherford, 33°, introduced the designates who were to receive the 33° at this Session, and their wives.

Ill. Bro. Newbury, after an introduction by the Sovereign Grand Commander, addressed the members and guests in an informative style so well beloved by our members.

Entertainment during the dinner was furnished by Mr. Edgar Goodaire.

GENERAL SESSION

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1970

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m., in the Concert Hall of the Royal York Hotel, with the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'. Bro.'. Donald L. Witter, 33°, presiding. The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander opened Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 1 Past Sovereign Grand Commander, 31 Active Members and 9 Past Active Members registered. Also registered were 195 Honorary Members, 10 guests and 44 candidates.

After the roll call by the Grand Secretary-General, the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'. Bro.'. Witter, welcomed all present and declared Supreme Council in Session.

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1969 were presented, having been printed and distributed to all members. On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

The Grand Secretary-General reported regrets from several members and also Officers and members of Sister Councils.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

Donald L. Witter, M.'.P.'. Acting Sovereign Grand Commander.

Arthur L. Scace, Ill.'. Grand Chancellor.

Frederick E. Belsham, Ill.'. Deputy for Ontario.

George E. Turner, Ill.'. Deputy for Ontario.

Henry A. Vallieres, Ill.'. Deputy for Quebec.

Kenneth R. Nelson, Ill.'. Deputy for New Brunswick.

Harvey R. Doane, Ill.'. Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Walter C. McDonald, Ill.'. Deputy for Manitoba.

David M. Taylor, Ill.'. Deputy for British Columbia.

Roy W. Austin, Ill.'. Deputy for Alberta.

Reginald C. Hodsman, Ill.'. Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Wilbert G. Welby, Ill.'. Grand Secretary-General, H.'.E.'.

Howard B. Moore, Ill.'. Grand Treasurer-General, H.'.E.'.

William L. Wright, Ill.. Grand Prior.
Frederic J. Veale, Ill.. Grand Master of Ceremonies.
Walter S. Owen, Ill.. Grand Marshal.
Reginald C. Hodsman, Ill.. Grand Standard Bearer.
Robert M. Stanton, Ill.. Grand Captain of the Guard.

George C. Derby, Ill.. Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ralph H. Rutherford, Executive Secretary.

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Gordon M. Barrie | G. Fred Kingsmill |
| Cyril Cormick | Alfred I. McFarlane |
| Gordon A. Ferguson | Walter H. Mortlock |
| J. Herbert Forbes | George S. Rogers |
| M. Cleeve Hooper | T. M. Sieniewicz |
| George B. Ingraham | George A. Wilson |
| J. Palmer Kent | Thomas L. Wilson |

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bernard V. Atkinson | Herbert B. Jackson |
| Clyde S. Clancy | William A. Jones |
| Donald M. Fleming | James McL. Marshall |
| Albert E. Fowles | Reginald F. Wright |
| Harry E. Howard | |

INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| James N. Allan | W. G. Blair |
| John C. Allan | S. T. Bobier |
| C. J. Allison | T. C. Boon |
| F. C. Armstrong | John Booth |
| W. K. Bailey | P. Bregman |
| Esley C. Baker | Clifford W. Brown |
| Herman W. Bauer | James U. Brown |
| A. N. Baxter | Charles G. Burch |
| Roy E. Baylis | N. D. Burk |
| John D. Beaton | J. M. Burnett |
| C. Bruce Bell | J. Alan Call |
| G. L. Bennett | W. B. Cannon |
| W. A. Blackburn | W. R. Carmichael |

W. A. Carveth
F. M. Cass
D. W. Cathers
Norman S. Caudwell
Frank G. Chandler
A. Vance Chapman
C. Leslie Chittick
Roy N. Christie
W. F. Clement
E. A. Cook
G. E. Cornell
N. C. Cowie
E. C. A. Crawford
N. H. Crawford
John H. Cuddie
William A. Curran
F. G. D'Argent
F. M. Darker
V. D. Davidson
C. D. Dickison
H. V. Dobson
John G. Dodd
C. D. Donald
Andrew Donaldson
W. E. Dunsmore
B. E. Easton
R. W. Ellison
Donald W. Ewen
Thomas Fairhurst
R. W. Faithfull
W. L. Ferguson
Everon Flath
Bruce B. Foster
C. M. Fry
E. A. Gardner
Harry L. Gay
J. T. George
W. M. Gordon
R. E. Greer
K. W. Griffin
Donald J. Gunn
W. A. Hagan
J. E. Hastie
H. J. Heasley
J. M. Heslip

E. John Hicks
Cecil J. Hill
L. H. Hitchins
F. F. Homuth
E. P. Hoover
E. A. Horswill
Harry M. Hunter
George E. A. Jacob
Lewis B. James
A. W. Jamieson
Ray R. Jessup
William Johnston
R. D. Jones
J. Harold Kidd
W. Ralph Kinsman
C. W. Knowler
Campbell Lamont
F. G. Lamont
E. J. Langley
A. C. Lemmon
O. J. Little
Birkett Lishman
P. R. Locke
R. G. Loftus
A. Lorne MacKay
John P. MacKay
F. R. C. MacDonald
R. B. G. Macdonell
P. S. MacKenzie
C. F. MacKewn
B. W. Matthews
T. M. Mayberry
L. C. Martin
W. G. Martin
W. J. Maxwell
Bruce M. McCall
James G. McCann
Harvey F. McCulloch
D. A. McInnis
Duncan McIntyre
W. A. McKnight
J. E. McMulkin
B. M. McNaughton
Ian F. McRae
John G. Meldrum

David J. Miller
 G. S. Miller
 L. G. Miller
 Allan M. Mills
 F. J. Mitchell
 D. R. Montgomery
 Frank C. Moore
 James D. Murray
 S. G. Nicholls
 J. A. Nornabell
 Robert Officer
 C. B. Orchard
 W. T. Overend
 R. H. E. Painter
 T. M. Palmer
 W. G. Parker
 W. N. Paterson
 R. T. Pearson
 H. D. Peterson
 H. G. Peppiatt
 Rae R. Porteous
 J. W. Ratcliffe
 R. S. Reynolds
 N. R. Richards
 A. E. Ritchie
 Lionel J. Robb
 D. S. Robertson
 N. Roy Robertson
 Ben L. Robinson
 C. J. F. Ross
 Perley E. Roy
 J. B. Sainsbury
 Frederick Sangster
 C. A. Sankey
 J. A. Saunders
 George C. Schaef
 Ross Scott
 R. B. Seymour
 F. D. Shannon

John Short
 Hugh H. Simpson
 P. A. Sinclair
 W. J. Singleton
 B. L. Skidmore
 Frank Smallman
 Joseph R. Smallwood
 Norman S. Smith
 L. M. Souch
 J. E. Stackhouse
 R. G. Stephens
 J. F. Stewart
 R. A. W. Stewart
 M. A. Stoodley
 Robert Strachan
 W. G. Strong
 S. C. Sudden
 H. E. Sullivan
 C. D. Sulman
 D. B. Thompson
 B. Thordarson
 Phillips M. Till
 J. V. Trebell
 D. F. Tupling
 Frank L. Ullman
 S. Y. Walsh
 John Waterhouse
 M. C. Watson
 Nelson E. Weakley
 William D. Wells
 G. J. Whitney
 W. M. Wilkie
 F. H. Wilkinson
 C. F. Williams
 George C. Wood
 W. Arthur Wood
 W. T. Wooster
 William Worwood
 Douglas A. Wright

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander.
 John B. Tomhave, S. G. I. G. Minnesota.
 Cyril L. Lamm (Hon.)

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Laurence E. Eaton, Grand Secretary-General.
Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the S.'.G.'.C.'.
W. Glen Harris (Hon.)

COLOMBIA

Abraham Mora S., Sovereign Grand Commander.

MEXICO

Roberto Korkowski, Grand Chancellor.

FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart

REGRETS

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

D. A. Roy McCannel
and several Honorary Members.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr., Grand Secretary-General.
Andrew Benedict **Charles E. Webber**
Edward J. Franta

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Richard A. Kern , Grand Lieut.'.Commander. | |
| Norris G. Abbott, Jr. | Charles F. Greevy |
| John W. Barkley | W. Wallace Kent |
| John W. Bricker | James O. Lunsford |
| William H. Cantwell | August C. Ullrich |

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
ENGLAND, WALES, &c.

R. A. Ingham Clark, Grand Secretary-General.

IRELAND

Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander.

SCOTLAND

The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Robert Burnett, Grand Secretary-General.

THE NETHERLANDS

W. B. I. Hofman, Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE PHILIPPINES

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sov.'s Gr.'s Commander.

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14° when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Secretary-General introduced Ill.'s Bro.'s John B. Tomhave, 33°, S.'s G.'s I.'s G.'s in Minnesota, of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.'s Bro.'s G. C. Derby, 33°, introduced Ill.'s Bro.'s George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., accompanied by Ill.'s Bro.'s Laurence E. Eaton, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and Ill.'s Bro.'s Sidney R. Baxter, 33°.

Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill. Bro. H. B. Jackson, 33°, introduced Ill. Bro. Abraham Mora S., 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Colombia. Ill. Bro. H. A. Vallieres, 33°, introduced Ill. Bro. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France. Ill. Bro. W. A. Jones, 33°, introduced Ill. Bro. Roberto Korkowski, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Mexico.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander warmly welcomed the several guests and invited them to seats in the East.

Labor was then suspended and the Session declared in recess, when Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent, 33°, presented Mr. William Dennison, Mayor of the City of Toronto. Mayor Dennison responded to the invitation to address the Session and gave a most illustrative view of the activities of the City of Toronto, after which Mayor Dennison retired and the Session was resumed in the 14°.

The Grand Prior, Ill. Bro. W. L. Wright, 33°, then presented Most Wor. Bro. Bruce B. Foster, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario, who was invited to the East by the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander and handed the gavel. The Most Wor. Grand Master extended greetings to all the members present, particularly mentioning those from outside the Province of Ontario, with a warm welcome from all Masons in Ontario. The Most Wor. Grand Master then returned the gavel to the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Marshal, Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen, 33°, presented the representatives of the local Bodies in the persons of Ill. Bro. John D. Fraser, 32°, T. P. G. M. of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, Ill. Bro. T. John Arthur, 32°, M. W. S. of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Ill. Bro. Donald W. Ewen, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory. Ill. Bro. T. John Arthur, on behalf of the local members welcomed Supreme Council, which was acknowledged by the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Marshal, Ill.°.Bro°.Owen, then presented the Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council and Representatives of Concordant Orders.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°.Bro°.Donald L. Witter, 33°, then presented his Allocution.

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

Because of unforeseen and sorrowful circumstances it falls to my lot to bid you welcome to this, the Ninety-sixth Annual Session of our Supreme Council and, as we enter upon deliberations, let our approach be humble, meaningful and with the appeal that our Father who is in Heaven will guide and direct us towards the promotion of our Brotherhood and in the progress of His Kingdom.

NECROLOGY:

Our thoughts turn first, of course, to those who, since our last Session, have joined the ranks of Departed Brethren. Little did those of us who were present at the Session in Halifax a year ago realize that, two days following the forming of the Chain of Union and his Benediction, our beloved Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Charles Herbert Cunningham would have passed to his Reward. The suddenness of his death was stunning and brought to an end an extremely distinguished life, one devoted in a very large degree to his Church and to Masonry. I would suggest that each of us from time to time, take the 1969 Proceedings and strengthen our desire for service by reviewing the obituary of this great departed leader. The capacity attendance in Central Presbyterian Church in Hamilton reflected the esteem in which our Beloved Commander was held and I must record the appreciation of this Supreme Council, for his presence at the Service, of Illustrious George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., who journeyed from Boston to pay his respects notwithstanding the fact his own Supreme Council was to assemble in Annual Session within the week. We, too, appreciated the attendance of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, John B. Tomhave, 33°, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, the Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council 33° of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., representing his Sovereign Grand Commander.

Another loss of magnitude to this Council, was that of Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, who departed this life on May 4th, after a progressive illness of many months. Possessing a wide knowledge of finance, fraternal relations and Masonic procedure, he was a valued mem-

ber of Council and I doubt that there has ever been a more respected or beloved Brother; he will be missed sorely. I attended the service in St. Paul's Anglican Church where he served diligently in various capacities for many years, and the large attendance of his Brethren reflected the high esteem in which he was held. Our faithful friend, Ill.'Bro.'Newbury was in attendance also at this service to pay his respects to our departed Brother and to console with us in our loss.

A recent and regrettable loss is that of our Past Active Member, Ill.'Bro.'Walter Hodgins Gibson, a modest and highly respected Brother who contributed charm and graciousness to our Council Meetings and who, with his abiding interest in suffering and distressed humanity, was selected as its President when our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was founded; he will be missed deeply.

The loss, by death, of Honorary Inspectors-General is always saddening for seldom does it not record the names of Brethren who have been especially near and dear to us; these follow:

Honorary Inspectors-General:

Herbert Thomas Cottrell, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.

Died September 10th, 1969.

John Patrick Melvin, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.

Died September 13th, 1969.

Sydney Carlos Heckbert, 33°, Vermilion, Alta.

Died October 6th, 1969.

Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack, 33°, Montreal, Que.

Died October 16th, 1969.

Leonard Francis Bishop, 33°, Brantford, Ont.

Died October 23rd, 1969.

George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, 33°, Cranbrook, B.C.

Died October 25th, 1969.

Charles Frederick Ayerst, 33°, Amherstburg, Ont.

Died October 28th, 1969.

William Daniel Graham, 33°, London, Ont.

Died October 30th, 1969.

Lewis Ross Macdonald, 33°, Sydney, N.S.

Died October 31st, 1969.

George Herbert Ryerson, 33°, Brantford, Ont.

Died November 1st, 1969.

Thomas Hamilton Simpson, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.

Died November 4th, 1969.

- Alfred Edward McKay, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died November 6th, 1969.
- George Thomas Evans, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died November 22nd, 1969.
- Frederick William Gregory, 33°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Died January 12th, 1970.
- Charles Stanley Boyd, 33°, Fort Erie, Ont.
Died January 13th, 1970.
- Russell Williams Treleaven, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died January 14th, 1970.
- Andrew George Cowan, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died January 15th, 1970.
- Douglas Earle Bothwell, 33°, Chatham, Ont.
Died February 6th, 1970.
- Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, 33°, Regina, Sask.
Died February 11th, 1970.
- Henry Percival Rutter, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
Died February 13th, 1970.
- George Livingstone Cassady, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died February 21st, 1970.
- William Ennis Kidd, 33°, Galt, Ont.
Died April 5th, 1970.
- Earle Stanley Burrows, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died April 17th, 1970.
- Francis Scott MacKenzie, 33°, Ripley, Ont.
Died April 26th, 1970.
- Samuel Stanley Smith, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died May 2nd, 1970.
- Thomas Douglas Slater, 33°, Kingston, Ont.
Died May 10th, 1970.
- Ross Leonard Dobbin, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.
Died May 10th, 1970.
- Edward Charles Shepherd, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died May 17th, 1970.
- George Henry Burke, 33°, Fergus, Ont.
Died June 3rd, 1970.
- William Melville Martin, 33°, Regina, Sask.
Died June 22nd, 1970.
- Kenneth Sanford Smith, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
Died June 28th, 1970.
- John Trevor Thompson, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died August 2nd, 1970.
- Allen James Lunn, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died August 3rd, 1970.

John Ardagh Scythes, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died August 12th, 1970.

For each there will be a suitable memorial published in the printed Proceedings, there will also be reported the deaths of the following prominent members of our Sister Jurisdictions:

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Charles John Weber, 33°, Active Member.
Died May 10th, 1970.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Frank Colman Allan, 33°, Past Active Member.
Died May 8th, 1970.

ENGLAND, WALES ETC.

Rev. Charles H. Mosse, M.A., 33°, Grand Prior.
Died May 29th, 1970.

SCOTLAND:

Sir Malcolm Barclay-Harvey, 33°, our Grand Representative.
Died November 17th, 1969.

CHILE:

Eduardo Gonzalez Ginouves, 33°, Active Member.
Died April 15th, 1970.

HONDURAS:

Juan Elias Fléfil Siman, 33°, Past Sov.' Gr.' Commander
Died December 23rd, 1969.

THE PHILIPPINES:

Macario Coronel Navia, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General.
Died July 15th, 1969.

VENEZUELA:

Natalio Valery Agostini, 33°, Active Member.
Died November 2nd, 1969.

Celestino B. Romero, 33°, Past Sov.' Gr.' Commander,
and our Grand Representative.
Died December 20th, 1969.

GREECE:

George Garantziotis, 33°, Grand Chancellor and
Grand Secretary-General
Died July 16th, 1970.

We record too, with much regret, loss, by death, of two members of the 1970 Thirty-third Degree Class:

Ill.'.Bro.'.Edward George Perkins, of Fredericton, N.B.
on January 5th, 1970,

and

Ill.'.Bro.'.Eldon Bishop Tucker, of St. John's, Newfoundland
on July 1st, 1970.

Losses by death in the Membership of our Constituent Bodies aggregate:

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Lodges of Perfection | 651 |
| Chapters of Rose Croix | 503 |
| Consistories | 349 |

Appropriate tributes have been recorded in the Minutes of the respective Bodies.

We mourn, deeply, the passing of all these, our Brethren, and extend our sincerest sympathy to their loved ones. Let us rise and each, in his own heart, offer gratitude for having had the privilege and benefit of associating with them during their lifetime.

PLACE OF MEETING:

It is a real pleasure for the members of Supreme Council, and their wives, to meet again in this great City, the first time in sixteen years and the ninth since Council's organization in 1874.

Toronto, of course, is a much different place to that when Supreme Council met here sixteen years ago, for with a population increase during the period of approximately 55%, there has been a corresponding increase in all other aspects in the life of this great metropolis. The trading post of the 18th Century, replete with Indian trails, has come a long way, but one characteristic which has never altered since, I imagine, the very first visit of Supreme Council here, and for this we are grateful, is the hospitality and friendliness and especially the benefits we are deriving from the efforts of those Brethren who have laboured so diligently to make this Session flow smoothly and enjoyably; to them especially, we are grateful.

HONOURED GUESTS:

We are honoured, again, by the presence of several distinguished guests from other Jurisdictions. Suitable recognition will be accorded them during our Session and the fact recorded in our Proceedings.

Such attendance is important to us; we are extremely thankful to them for coming, and we trust that their stay will be both profitable and enjoyable.

ATTENDANCES OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER:

September 15—Hamilton, Ont., Funeral Services, Ill.'.Bro.'. C. H. Cunningham.

September 15—Initial meeting of Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee.

September 20-25—Boston, Mass. Attended the Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

October 19-24—Washington, D.C. Attended the Biennial Session of Supreme Council 33°, of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

November 6—Toronto, Ont. Attended meeting of Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee.

November 6-7—Hamilton, Ont. Attended meeting of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

November 8—Montreal, Que. Attended Montreal Sovereign Consistory on occasion of visit by the Illustrious Deputy for Vermont, and Officers and Members of Burlington Consistory, Burlington, Vermont.

November 18—Regina, Sask. Attended Joint Banquet of Regina Bodies honouring Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. Roy McCannel, former Deputy for Saskatchewan who had served in this Office for a period of sixteen years.

November 19—Moose Jaw, Sask. Attended Luncheon with Brethren of the Moose Jaw Bodies.

November 19—Saskatoon, Sask. Attended Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection.

November 28—Hamilton, Ont. In attendance at our Headquarters office.

December 4—Winnipeg, Man. Attended Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection.

December 5—Brandon, Man. Attended Banquet of the Brandon Bodies.

1970

January 26-30—Barranquilla, Colombia. Attended 10th Conference of Supreme Councils of the World.

February 22-25—Washington, D.C. Attended Annual Conference of Grand Masters in North America.

March 7—Burlington, Vermont. Attended 100th Anniversary Celebration of Haswell Lodge of Perfection.

March 14—Montreal, Que. Attended Reunion of Montreal Sovereign Consistory.

March 17—Ottawa, Ont. Attended Ottawa Lodge of Perfection Reunion.

March 26 & 29—Montreal, Que. Attended Easter Ceremonies of Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

April 9—Toronto, Ont. Attended our Board of Trustees' Meeting.

April 10—Toronto, Ont. Attended meeting of Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee.

April 11—Hamilton, Ont. Attended meeting of Royal Order of Scotland and participated in installation of Ill.'Bros.'Howard B. Moore and Wilbert G. Welby, as Provincial Grand Master and Deputy Provincial Grand Master respectively.

April 30—Brantford, Ont. Attended Annual Dinner Meeting of Brantford Scottish Rite Club.

May 1—Hamilton, Ont. In attendance at our Headquarters office.

May 2—Petrolia, Ont. Attended Reunion of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection.

May 7—Toronto, Ont. Funeral Service, Ill.'Bro.'R. C. Berkinshaw.

June 3 - 4—Montreal, Que. Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M.

June 6—Montreal, Que. Semi-annual Ceremonial Dinner of Karnak Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

June 12-13—Springfield, Ill. Illinois Council of Deliberation.

July 14-15—Toronto, Ont. Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

July 16—Toronto, Ont. Meeting of Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee.

July 17—Hamilton, Ont. In attendance at Headquarters office.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Under "Attendances" I have refrained from naming those many Brethren and those Bodies to whom I am so grateful for the consideration, gifts, services, transportation, etc., provided to me, and the brotherliness and hospitality which they have extended during my past year's tour of duty; these memories will remain engraven on my heart during my lifetime.

There is one presentation, however, which I feel compelled to record; that of the Sovereign Grand Commander's lapel pin and the red enamelled symbol cross, which were given to me by Moore Sovereign Consistory in November. These had been presented by the Consistory in 1967 to Illustrious Brother Cunningham, and, following his death, Mrs. Cunningham graciously and generously, returned them on the understanding that they remain their property, but that they be used by Ill.' Bro.' Cunningham's successor during his lifetime. My deep appreciation and gratitude to Mrs. Cunningham and to Moore Sovereign Consistory for this privilege and honour.

Those of us who were present at the Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in September last, were privileged to view a film which had just been released dealing with various facets of Masonry and particularly with Scottish Rite Masonry. It seemed to me that a showing of the film "The Quest for Light" might be of interest to members of our Council and I asked Commander Newbury for the loan of a copy of the film for this Session. However, his immediate reaction, so typical of the help and support he has provided to us on so many occasions, was, not only to make an outright gift of a copy

but to authorize us to make any changes desired; our thanks to Commander Newbury. This film will be shown today immediately following the luncheon.

Because of a prior engagement, I was prevented from accepting an invitation to attend the Annual Convention of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. However, having learned that Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald M. Fleming was to be the Speaker at the Dinner, I requested him to represent me, which he did, and I am satisfied very creditably; my thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Fleming.

To Ill.'.Bro.'.Kenneth R. Nelson, who, under Article 27 (c) of our Statutes, acted ex-officio, as Sovereign Grand Commander during the hospitalization of Past Sovereign Grand Commander Berkinshaw and the attendance in Colombia, at the International Conference of Supreme Councils, of Past Sovereign Grand Commander Derby, our Grand Chancellor, and myself.

To Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, Chairman, and other members of the Committee on Audit and Finance for the time and energy expended in achieving among Valleys, a degree of uniformity of accounting practices and by pointing up, and in the majority of instances, resolving, financial problems which beset a few of our Bodies.

To Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin for his volunteering to edit our "News Letter". Thanks also to those Brethren who assist by the provision of material.

To Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore who, notwithstanding his duties as Grand Treasurer-General, Chairman of Special Committee on Fiscal Policy, President of our Charitable Foundation, and Representative on the Committee on the "White Paper" on Taxation, consented, as he had in a previous emergency, in 1968, to act as Lieutenant Grand Commander during this Session of Council.

To Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, and to Illinois Council of Deliberation for the awarding to me of Honorary Life Memberships.

To those members of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee about whom I will report later in this Allocution; to our Executive Secretary, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph H. Rutherford and his very capable assistant Miss Marion Lees. We are extremely fortunate in the calibre and devotion of the personnel of our Headquarters Staff and they, together with the members of the Com-

mittee referred to, have been a great help to me in the performance of my duties.

For myself, as well as for Supreme Council, I record special thanks to our Deputies. I have been privileged to read their reports in advance and these not only reflect excellent leadership, generally, in the Constituent Bodies throughout our Jurisdiction but point up the faithful and inspiring service rendered, on a twelve months' basis, by these diligent and faithful representatives of Council.

I was pleased to request Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection, on July 19th, to extend the congratulations of this Supreme Council to Ill.'.Bro.'.Alex. L. McIntosh upon attaining his One Hundredth Birthday. Brother McIntosh continues to attend his Craft Lodges and the two Scottish Rite Bodies fairly regularly and, when Ill.'.Brothers Hodsman, Rutherford, and I, called upon Bro.'.McIntosh, in mid-November, we found him on his way out to visit a hospitalized friend. Does this devoted Brother, now in his 101st year, not teach many of us a lesson in Scottish Rite Masonry?

APPOINTMENTS:

(a) Believing that the format, and indexing, of our Statutes could be improved substantially and that up-dating of some of the Articles was desirable, I appointed a Special Committee on Revision of Statutes and Regulations under the Chairmanship of Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon M. Barrie;

(b) Upon assuming the duties of Sovereign Grand Commander I deemed it desirable to appoint a Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee consisting of the Past Sovereign Commanders, the Grand Chancellor, Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General, a group of senior and experienced Brethren, whom I could call upon, from time to time for counsel and advice. I have met on several occasions with this Committee and the deliberations have been so helpful to me that I have suggested to the Committee on the Revision of the Statutes, their making provision in our amended Statutes for a Standing Committee of this pattern;

(c) In accordance with the decision of Council last year, I appointed the following Special Committees:

—Fiscal Policy, with Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore as
Chairman,

—1974 Centennial Programme, with Ill.°.Bro.°.Roy W. Austin, as Chairman.

(d) I have been pleased to appoint the undernoted Brethren as Grand Representatives near the Supreme Councils indicated:

Ill.°.Bro.°.The Earl of Galloway, 33°—Scotland.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Jose Ismael Cantizane Flores, 33°—Dominican Republic.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Waldemar Hait, 33°—Venezuela;

and have made recommendations to the respective Sister Jurisdictions for the appointment of Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council as follows:

Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.—Ill.°.Bro.°.W. G. Welby

Brazil —Ill.°.Bro.°.K. R. Nelson

The Netherlands —Ill.°.Bro.°.F. J. Veale

Peru —Ill.°.Bro.°.R. C. Hodsman

Scotland —Ill.°.Bro.°.D. L. Witter.

CEREMONIES AND PROCEDURES:

In the inter-Provincial visits which I have made I have been surprised in the variations among Bodies in practices relating to the conduct of meetings, degrees, etc. The most are inconsequential, but there are a few, however, which I believe to be of sufficient importance as to require study, and, in the interests of uniformity, inclusion in the Manual of Officers. I do not believe the situation is sufficiently extensive as to require the appointment of a special committee and, while not, perhaps, within their scope, I propose that the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter review the matter and report at our next Council Session.

TENTH CONFERENCE OF SUPREME COUNCILS OF THE WORLD:

The Committee on Fraternal Relations has referred, in their report, to this Council's representation at the subject Conference.

It is noteworthy that this Conference, with a high degree of tolerance, understanding and desire for Masonic unity, achieved results unobtainable by all previous Conferences and which many, including myself (following a study of earlier conferences) had doubted as being possible of attainment. Those Councils present, which had "drifted" over to the theories of the so-called Con-

ference of Lausanne (1875), in agreeing, unanimously, to scrap the articles of the Lausanne Meeting and to conform, strictly in future, to the Scottish Rite laws of 1762 and 1786 made Masonic history.

Our participation with such groups, which include Councils not 'recognized' by this Council, has been questioned at times but I am of the opinion that the results of this, the Tenth Conference, have justified fully the decisions of our Commanders in the past that we be represented to support those many 'regular' Councils in attendance; we can now look back with gratification for the understanding of the past which, we hope will have reaped, finally, its reward.

The Barranquilla Conference reflected much credit upon the Supreme Council of Colombia and its Commander, Ill.° Bro.° Abraham Mora S., who is present today, in the highly efficient planning and conduct of the Sessions and in the degree of hospitality provided those in attendance. Many others merit the thanks of this Council for their part in the results obtained but none more so than two others, also with us today—Commander Clausen, for his timely injections of studied and well documented appraisals which helped greatly in maintaining the Sessions on an orderly plane, and Commander Newbury for his many reasoned and persuasive offerings culminating with presentation of the motion which gave to this Conference the goal which had eluded all previous ones.

I believe that world-wide Scottish Rite Freemasonry, whether represented or not, will ultimately reap much benefit from this gathering and I pray with sincerity that the decisions of this Council will prove to have been a real step forward in the consolidating of this great Order.

DeMOLAY, THE ORDER OF:

In 1962 our late Commander Berkinshaw, following his attendance at the Annual Session of DeMolay in Indianapolis, reported very favourably upon the merit of this Order which he described as being 'composed of dedicated and promising young men and which teaches among many worthwhile principles, the love of God, the respect of parents, and cleanliness—within and without'. Each year since, there has been commendation expressed in Council upon the fine work of this Order and, in 1964, our Council was again represented at DeMolay's Annual Meeting; in 1968, our late Sovereign Grand Commander Cunningham accepted Honorary

Membership therein and at our Session last year, according to the Proceedings, there was 'a favourable feeling towards supporting the DeMolay Order in some form and it was recommended that Supreme Council continue its efforts to a happy solution'.

For some reason or other we have studiously avoided dealing with recognition of the work of this Order in which, since its inception fifty years ago, some three millions of young men have benefitted from its teachings and examples. Has there ever been a time before this very day with greater need of an organization offering a wholesome environment for the development of youth into upright and self reliant citizens? I am satisfied that none of us is very happy with our indeterminate position and, in order to give recognition of this Supreme Council to the Order of DeMolay, not as a Masonic Body, because this it is not, but as a youth organization meriting all of the support we can give in these troubled days, I have requested the Audit and Finance Committee to include in this year's Budget, a *token* amount of \$250 to be paid, with your approval, to the Supreme Council of DeMolay in Canada which was established in Winnipeg six months ago. I hope this action will be supported.

DISPENSATIONS: PERMISSION: REFUSALS:

(a) I am pleased to report the issuance, under date of October 1st, 1969, of a Dispensation for MacGillivray Chapter of Rose Croix of H.R.D.M. at St. John's, Newfoundland; this Chapter was Instituted by Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane on November 28th last.

(b) During the absence from his Jurisdiction of Ill.'.Bro.'. Roy W. Austin from May 1st to 23rd, I was pleased to confirm Ill.'.Bro.'.Cormick's acting in his stead.

(c) During the absence from his Jurisdiction of Ill.'.Bro.'. F. E. Belsham during the month of March, I was pleased to confirm Ill.'.Bro.'.Turner's assuming his duties for the month.

(d) In February, I received a request from the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., for waiver of jurisdiction on a legal resident of, and member of a Craft Lodge, in Kingston, Ontario. The son of the Brother involved is a member in the Valley of Boston, Mass., an Officer of their Consistory and a very active worker in their Valley. The father (the member of the Kingston Lodge) was living alone in Kingston, having recently lost his wife, and he was suffering from a terminal disease. He was being moved by his son to Boston in

order to be together and to avail him of highly specialized medical services and good post-operative care. It was the desire of both that the father receive the benefit of the Scottish Rite degrees and this at a Reunion which was to be held in Boston within two weeks of the request for waiver. Notwithstanding our policy, in which I agree, of declining to permit a resident of our Jurisdiction to join another Jurisdiction, I felt that this situation was one which called for a high degree of understanding and compassion and accordingly granted permission for the Brother to apply for membership in the Boston Bodies.

(e) On the other hand, and this is an entirely different situation, I withheld permission for certain Brethren in one of the Rose Croix Chapters in Western Canada to receive the 15th Degree from a Chapter outside Canada. It is a fact that a similar request the previous year received approval, but with reluctance on the part of the Sovereign Grand Commander and it was given only on the understanding that his action would not be considered a precedent. This similar request, within the year following, gave every indication of instituting a practice, and, because Article 90 of our Statutes stipulates that the degrees of THIS Rite must be conferred, I felt that I had no option but to decline the request, suggesting that, if any urgency existed, the Body should endeavour to arrange with another Body in Canada to confer the degree. I should like to emphasize that the exchange of visits between Scottish Rite Bodies and the exemplification in neighbouring Jurisdictions is to be encouraged; the actual conferring of degrees, however, is another matter.

(f) During the year, By-laws, or changes in By-laws, were approved for the following Bodies:

- Alberta Consistory
- Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection
- Kingston Lodge of Perfection
- Ottawa Lodge of Perfection
- Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix
- Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
- Spry Chapter of Rose Croix

FINANCES:

Escalating costs make a continuing review of finances in Council and in the Constituent Bodies imperative and our Committee on Audit and Finance keep abreast of this situation.

(a) The change-over, next year, of the Opening day of the Session from Tuesday to Friday (thus eliminating the present 'free' Sunday from the period) should reduce the cost of the Executive Sessions period by one day, thereby effecting a savings to Supreme Council and to those members in attendance. Moreover, for those with business involvement, the new period will entail only two business days, instead of four as at present.

(b) It is noteworthy that the cost of printing the Annual Proceedings of Supreme Council is now in the neighbourhood of \$5,000 which is an increase of almost 100% over the past ten years. One section which might be reduced rather substantially is that of the Obituaries and it is suggested that Council continue the publication of the portraits but consider showing the particulars in a more abbreviated and fairly uniform basis.

(c) At the Session last year it was proposed that, because of the length of time required to print and distribute the Proceedings, a pre-publication of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution be made as is done in some other jurisdictions. While this would, under the circumstances, serve a very useful purpose, it could add fairly substantially to our printing costs. However, our ever-helpful Executive Secretary volunteered to have sufficient copies reproduced for use of the members of Council; these will be distributed to all Active and Past Active Members, who, I am satisfied, will make them available for perusal to those interested in their respective Jurisdictions. Perhaps another year, we might have sufficient copies run off to supply one to the Secretary of each Body, where it would be available to the senior Officers of the Body.

(d) Following the disastrous earthquake in Southern Peru, a request was received from Ill. Bro. Lorente, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Peru, for financial assistance. Because of the few, if any, Scottish Rite brethren who might be involved directly in this particular area and with the aid being given by the Government of Canada and by our Red Cross Society, it appeared that generous support by our Council was not warranted but I felt, under the circumstances, that some token support was desirable and authorized payment of \$250.

LEGISLATION::

(1) Members of Council have received Notice of Motions for amendments to Article 27 (a), 37 (a) and 45 (c) of our Statutes and Regulations. These are recommended for your favourable consideration.

(2) It has been drawn to my attention that Article 91 of our Statutes and Regulations is more or less inoperative in some Valleys because of the issuance of Dispensations simply upon request and this situation is on our agenda for study. It is my own opinion that Dispensations should be granted only under unusual or extraordinary circumstances and wherever the provision of an Article is considered by Council as too severe, the Article should be modified.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA:

I doubt that many of us can be happy with the knowledge that, for the fiscal year ended April 30th last, only roughly 1200 of our 30,000 members (4%) personally supported our Foundation.

It may be a fact that, to some, the area of mental retardation is devoid of the glamor attaching to some other charitable appeals but it is, too, a fact that there can be no more worthy effort on the part of members of this great organization than to further medical research in the field of our Country's Number One Crippler—Mental Retardation—but, unfortunately, we can take little pride in our accomplishment this year.

I believe that one or two Valleys have done extremely well in membership participation and I am satisfied that the lacklustre results of others has been because of a lack of promotion at the Valley level. Would it be too much to suggest that an Active Member, other than the Deputy, in each Jurisdiction take over the responsibility of promoting membership participation in those Bodies within his Jurisdiction and that at the end of our Foundation's fiscal year, our Office publish a table showing each Valley's participation, not in dollars, but on a per capita basis? The project within a Valley should prove stimulating, the competition among Valleys exciting, and the result rewarding.

MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE:

It is pleasing to note a further, if small, increase in our membership but we cannot escape the fact that a general decline in Craft membership continues and that, if this trend is not arrested, it can be only a matter of time before the effect reaches into our Order.

I cannot escape the feeling that interest is waning because the change in the pace of living has made the large majority prosaic

and disinterested in the finer aspects of Masonic brotherhood, many of these so seemingly unimportant, yet so meaningful, such as the simple drop-in at the hospital bedside or an hour across the cribbage board of an infirm Brother. Because of this personal un-involvement, fewer and fewer are being attracted to the Order and too many of those who are find only illusionment, and drop out. I can offer no solution but I am struck forcibly with the marked differences in the degree of effort shown by our Bodies, as well as by Craft Lodges, to interest present members and to attract new members. One such area is in the preparation of the Notice to Members, the majority of which present a cold, formal, outline of time, place and agenda, whereas others exude a warm and personal approach, being interspersed with philosophical quotations and describing the comings and goings of fellow Brethren, with particular emphasis on the sick and infirm. The other area is in the activities, or lack of activities, of the Bodies and, it is not strange that the grouping under this heading relates very closely to that in the previous one for, here again, the season's schedule of the large number report, simply, the hard, cold facts of the Statutes and By-laws, of meetings, business and degrees. Some, but too few, inter-lace their programmes with items of other interest, sunrise services, clam bakes, picnics, concerts, ladies nights, bonspiels, etc., with usually general family involvement.

To which of these groups would you, as a Mason—or non-Mason be attracted or would your family be really enthusiastic in your participation?

I believe that eager leadership and all-out membership involvement is the key note!

IN CONCLUSION:

The pioneers of Scottish Rite Freemasonry had fond hopes and great determination to make this great Order a vital part of life. It was they who, through difficulties, carried the torch and who, through their successors, have given us our heritage. What are we going to hand to those who follow us?

With problems reaching down into every facet of our lives, with the unrest, the instability and the growing trend towards

materialism, I can think of no better concluding thought than a stanza from Merrill's writing over a century ago:

“Rise up, O men of God!
His Kingdom tarries long;
Bring in the day of Brotherhood
And end the night of wrong.”

And now, Brethren, I invite your attention to the business of this Annual Session.

D. L. WITTER, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander.

Following the conclusion of the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution, on motion, duly seconded, the Allocution was received with thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and referred to the appropriate Committees.

At 12:15 p.m., the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Session in recess for lunch at 12:30 p.m., and to resume

LUNCHEON
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1970

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander acted as Chairman at the Luncheon which was served in the Canadian Room. After a welcome to all the members, candidates and guests, those attending had the privilege of viewing a new film prepared by the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., entitled “Quest for Light”. The film proved to be very enlightening and thanks were extended to Ill. Bro. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction for his courtesy in providing the film.

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION in the 33°, at 2:00 p.m., when Ill. Bro. W. G. Welby, 33°, presented the Report of the Grand Secretary-General as follows:

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.°E.°.

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report for the year ending June 30th, 1970, which, after recording a loss of members by death of 651, there is still a net increase of 264 members, to a total membership of 29,989. This is an increase of less than 1% and represents only 12.5% of Craft Membership. Even this total percentage discloses considerable disparity among the several Provinces. These Returns appear as an Appendix to this report.

The Financial Return discloses a slight increase in Receipts from the various Bodies. However, fees from conferral of the 33° are considerably lower by reason of fewer Candidates. Fees at the last Annual Session were collected by the local Committee, who paid the expenses therefrom. The omission of this item (excepting only the small net balance) and the decrease in 33° fees is reflected in the smaller amount remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Ill.°Bro.°R. H. Rutherford, 33°, again supervised the preparation and distribution of "The Supreme Councillor".

My appreciation is again extended to the Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.°Bro.°Howard B. Moore, 33°, whose duties are closely interwoven with our office, for his co-operation and most helpful counsel and support.

In spite of the continual increase in records and Returns, I feel that our office has carried out its function satisfactorily, due in great part to the untiring efforts and time of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Ill.°Bro.°R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and the able assistance of the office assistant, Miss Marion Lees. To them I extend my thanks and the appreciation of Supreme Council.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General, H.°E.°.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.'E.'. YEAR 1969-1970

AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE

| GENERAL | | LODGES OF PERFECTION | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Thirty-third Degree | | Albert Edward | \$ 146.80 |
| Fees | \$ 4,800.00 | Barrie | 897.20 |
| Sundries | 644.29 | Boundary | 46.20 |
| Registration Fees | | Brandon | 137.00 |
| (Balance) | 156.41 | Calgary | 388.80 |
| "Histories" | 31.85 | Cape Breton | 133.20 |
| | <hr/> | Cariboo | 128.30 |
| | \$ 5,632.55 | Centennial | 149.00 |
| CONSISTORIES | | Central Alberta | 189.90 |
| Alberta | 662.40 | Chatham | 312.40 |
| British Columbia | 809.00 | Colville | 100.80 |
| Manitoba | 852.40 | Edmonton | 739.00 |
| Montreal | 566.60 | Elgin | 446.20 |
| Moore Sovereign | 5,323.60 | ** Fraser Valley | <hr/> |
| New Brunswick | 282.80 | Hochelaga | 724.40 |
| *** North Star | 487.80 | Kingston | 328.60 |
| Nova Scotia | 668.00 | Kootenay | 74.00 |
| Saskatchewan | 716.40 | Lethbridge | 134.80 |
| Southalta | 467.20 | London | 846.90 |
| | <hr/> | Medicine Hat | 96.80 |
| | \$10,836.20 | Moncton | 257.60 |
| CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX | | Moose Jaw | 171.00 |
| Alexander Sheppard | 104.20 | Murton | 1,752.70 |
| Bethesda | 661.20 | North Bay | 692.60 |
| Brandon | 116.60 | Okanagan | 213.80 |
| Britton, U.D. | 104.20 | Ottawa | 604.40 |
| Centennial | 64.00 | Peterborough | 767.40 |
| Chinook | 183.80 | *** Quebec | 347.20 |
| Delta | 329.20 | Regina | 604.20 |
| Guelph | 469.80 | Royal City | 768.20 |
| Hamilton | 1,128.60 | Saint John | 398.80 |
| Harington | 274.00 | Sarnia | 374.60 |
| Hochelaga | 473.60 | Saskatoon | 349.00 |
| Keith | 619.00 | Sault Ste. Marie | 186.00 |
| Kent | 195.40 | *** Superior | 664.70 |
| Kokanee | 60.60 | Toronto | 1,705.00 |
| London | 640.40 | Vancouver | 670.20 |
| Mizpah | 556.00 | Victoria, B.C. | 270.10 |
| Macgillivray, U.D. | 174.15 | Victoria, N.S. | 650.40 |
| Moray | 122.60 | Windsor | 615.60 |
| Murray | 436.60 | Winnipeg | 870.40 |
| *** Nanna-Bijou | 583.20 | Woodstock | 193.60 |
| New Caledonia | 13.20 | | <hr/> |
| Niagara | 192.60 | | \$19,147.80 |
| North Bay | 413.00 | SUMMARY | |
| Peterborough | 449.40 | General | \$ 5,632.55 |
| *** Quebec | 240.00 | Consistories | 10,836.20 |
| Regina | 403.20 | Chapters of Rose | |
| Rose of Sharon | 156.20 | Croix | 12,329.85 |
| Saskatoon | 168.50 | Lodges of Perfection | 19,147.80 |
| Sault Ste. Marie | 154.40 | | <hr/> |
| Spry | 642.00 | Remitted to Grand | |
| St. Lawrence | 45.80 | Treasurer-General | \$47,946.40 |
| Toronto | 1,082.20 | | |
| Vancouver | 481.40 | | |
| Victoria | 163.40 | | |
| Windsor | 427.40 | | |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | \$12,329.85 | | |

** Returns not completed June 30, 1970.

*** Two years' Returns.

Fraternally submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General, H.'E.'.

Ill. Bro. H. B. Moore, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, then presented the following Report of the Grand Treasurer-General and Auditor.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL, H. E. .

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for Canada.

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and Illustrious Brethren:

I present the following:

1. Auditor's Report.
2. Assets.
3. Cash Receipts and Disbursements.
4. Operating Receipts and Disbursements.
5. Schedule of Investments.
6. Changes in investments during the year.

I divide my report into three sections:

1. The above.
2. A motion dealing with investments, notice of which has been given.
3. Possibly, or even likely, effect upon our fees.

The Auditor's Report is as follows:

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP

I have examined the statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements for the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada for the year ended June 30, 1970. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1970 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, F.C.A.
Chartered Accountant.

Under Assets I point to a cash balance with Canada Permanent Trust Company, \$11,939.44. Of this amount \$11,000 was invested after the close of the fiscal year.

The page (No. 3) on cash receipts and disbursements requires no particular comment.

No. 4, Operating Receipts and Disbursements.

Receipts from 33° were \$3,000 less because fewer degrees were conferred.

Registration Fees were \$2,000 greater because, under the new arrangement concerning responsibility for Sessions we received the total instead of one half.

Investment Income was greater by \$1,300.

Our receipts, over all, were \$3,600 over budget, and our expenses were \$8,000 under budget.

The explanation will be found by taking the following figures:

Under Schedule of Disbursements:

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| | \$ 4,434.67 |
| | 13,184.43 |
| | 17,569.49 |
| | 26,288.76 |
| <hr/> | |
| Totalling | \$61,477.35 |
| Foundation expense | 2,337.12 |
| <hr/> | |
| Grand total | \$63,814.47 |
| Budget of expense | \$71,822.00 |

The Executive Secretary's expense was less because he was required to do less traveling with the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Telephone expense was higher because of the emergency during the year.

The actual expense for the Session in Halifax, \$26,288.76, as compared with a budget item of \$26,300 would indicate that with the 5 architects of our budget we scarcely need to consider a computer.

Now, back to No. 2, Assets. Unrealized losses on our Investments. This would require serious attention if we were to find ourselves under the necessity of realizing on our investments, but, since we hold our investments until maturity and thus realize full face value it need only be "noted."

Under No. 5 we had one maturity and one equal investment during the year. During 1970 only one bond of \$3,000 will mature.

I believe no special comment need be made on the motion concerning investments, except to say that if the motion is approved there is no present intention of changing our investment pattern under present market conditions and interest rates available on bonds.

As to fees, that spectre called inflation is gradually having its effect upon our expenses, and the cost of Sessions, for which we have assumed financial responsibility, are increasing rapidly, and it may in the foreseeable future (but not at this Session) be necessary to ask your approval of an increase of our fees from Constituent Bodies.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,
Grand Treasurer-General.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1970

ASSETS

| | 1970 \$ | 1969 \$ |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| PETTY CASH | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| BANK—Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Hamilton, Ontario | 39,292.27 | 36,791.08 |
| Canada Permanent Trust Company, Toronto, Ontario | 11,939.44 | 981.68 |
| INVESTMENTS—Accrued interest on investments purchased | 23.67 | 67.95 |
| Investments at market value | 357,180.87 | 369,694.84 |
| | <u>\$408,636.25</u> | <u>\$407,735.55</u> |

CAPITAL

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$485,815.43 | \$466,205.30 |
| Net receipts for the year | 13,412.17 | 20,285.13 |
| Loss on sale of investment | — | 675.00 |
| | <u>13,412.17</u> | <u>19,610.13</u> |
| BALANCE—END OF YEAR | <u>499,227.60</u> | <u>485,815.43</u> |

UNREALIZED LOSS ON INVESTMENTS

| | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance—Beginning of year | \$ 78,079.88 | \$ 57,203.98 |
| Decline in market value of investments during the year | 12,511.47 | 20,875.90 |
| Balance—End of year | <u>90,591.35</u> | <u>78,079.88</u> |
| | <u>\$408,636.25</u> | <u>\$407,735.55</u> |

**SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1970**

| | 1970 \$ | 1969 \$ |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Operating receipts for the year | 77,226.64 | 75,155.13 |
| Operating disbursements for the year | 63,814.47 | 54,870.00 |
| NET RECEIPTS | <u>\$13,412.17</u> | <u>\$20,285.13</u> |
| Investments | | |
| Investments sold or matured during the year | 2,000.00 | 9,325.00 |
| Cost of investments purchased during the year (Par value 1970—\$2,000; 1969—\$36,000) | 1,997.50 | 34,930.00 |
| NET RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) | <u>2.50</u> | <u>(25,605.00)</u> |
| Net Receipts (Disbursements) for the year | 13,414.67 | (5,319.87) |
| Balance of petty cash and banks at beginning of year | 38,040.71 | 43,360.58 |
| Balance of petty cash and banks at end of year | <u>\$51,455.38</u> | <u>\$38,040.71</u> |
| Balance Consists of: | | |
| Petty Cash | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce | 39,292.27 | 36,791.08 |
| Canada Permanent Trust Company | 11,939.44 | 981.68 |
| Accrued interest on investments purchased | 23.67 | 67.95 |
| | <u>\$51,455.38</u> | <u>\$38,040.71</u> |

**STATEMENT OF OPERATING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1970**

| | 1970 \$ | 1969 \$ |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Receipts | | |
| Thirty-third degree fees | 4,800.00 | 7,950.00 |
| Consistories | 10,836.20 | 10,590.85 |
| Chapters of Rose Croix | 12,329.85 | 11,690.50 |
| Lodges of Perfection | 19,147.80 | 18,254.90 |
| Supreme Council Session: Registration fee | 5,200.00 | 3,275.00 |
| Investment income | 24,293.59 | 22,917.94 |
| Bank interest | 97.93 | 248.82 |
| Histories | 31.85 | — |
| Sundries | 10.60 | 104.65 |
| Provincial municipal tax rebate | 111.32 | 48.47 |
| Overpayment of dues—Refunded | — | 74.00 |
| Travel—Refund | 367.50 | — |
| | <u>\$77,226.64</u> | <u>\$75,155.13</u> |
| Disbursements | | |
| Expenses | 63,814.47 | 54,870.00 |
| Net Receipts for the Year | <u>\$13,412.17</u> | <u>\$20,285.13</u> |

**SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1970**

| | 1970 \$ | 1969 \$ |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Officers' Expenses | | |
| Sovereign Grand Commander | 1,782.16 | 1,683.94 |
| Lieutenant Grand Commander | — | 188.62 |
| Grand Secretary-General | 120.09 | 1,059.31 |
| Executive Secretary | 977.38 | 1,661.82 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Deputies: Alberta | 16.85 | 149.25 |
| British Columbia | 123.82 | 157.95 |
| Manitoba | 94.31 | — |
| Nova Scotia | 435.16 | 781.77 |
| Ontario | 580.13 | 479.55 |
| Quebec | 86.82 | 66.77 |
| Saskatchewan | 217.95 | 86.86 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | \$ 1,555.04 | \$ 1,722.15 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | \$ 4,434.67 | \$ 6,315.84 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| General Expenses | | |
| Canada Permanent Trust Company fees | 480.54 | 441.59 |
| Auditor | 275.00 | 250.00 |
| Rings and jewels | 2,519.41 | 2,330.65 |
| Floral tributes | 234.22 | 150.31 |
| Insurance | 431.00 | — |
| Proceedings | 4,512.09 | 4,238.48 |
| Printing and stationery | 1,159.08 | 1,008.41 |
| Printing 33° Questions and Answers | — | 1,311.45 |
| Printing Statutes and Regulations | — | 2,016.84 |
| Printing — Charters | — | 35.00 |
| The Canadian Masonic Research Association | 100.00 | — |
| The Supreme Councillor | 470.90 | 358.86 |
| Sundries | 27.35 | 12.60 |
| Rituals | 382.29 | 122.20 |
| International conference—Special fund | — | 518.80 |
| Barranquilla, S.A. | 2,160.00 | — |
| White Paper expense | 65.05 | — |
| Refund — Overpayment of dues | — | 74.00 |
| Travel (See refund) | 367.50 | — |
| Special travel expense | — | 165.85 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | \$13,184.43 | \$13,035.04 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Office Expenses | | |
| Salaries | 14,206.52 | 14,241.96 |
| Rent | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Heating | 216.04 | 186.12 |
| Telephone | 600.59 | 290.90 |
| Office equipment | — | 373.28 |
| Office expense | 50.36 | 46.39 |
| Bank charges | — | 7.85 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | \$16,571.51 | \$16,646.50 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |

Petty Cash

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Donation (Christmas Seals Fund) | 5.00 | — |
| Express | 8.00 | 5.02 |
| Duty | 29.04 | — |
| Hydro | 66.89 | 65.45 |
| Miscellaneous | 42.57 | 49.39 |
| Office cleaning | 130.33 | 117.50 |
| Office supplies | 43.04 | 86.08 |
| Postage | 633.11 | 671.01 |
| Telegraph | 27.65 | 33.98 |
| Unemployment Insurance stamps | 12.35 | 57.56 |
| | <u>997.98</u> | <u>1,085.99</u> |
| | <u>\$17,569.49</u> | <u>\$17,732.49</u> |

Annual Session

| | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Dinners, reception and entertainment | 5,800.47 | |
| Paid by Valley of Halifax | 1,804.12 | |
| | <u>3,996.35</u> | |
| Meals and rooms | 8,640.20 | |
| Transportation—Committee | 345.00 | |
| Printing, registration and miscellaneous | 1,553.71 | |
| | <u>14,535.26</u> | <u>8,627.51</u> |
| Travelling and per diem allowances | 11,753.50 | 7,932.30 |
| | <u>\$26,288.76</u> | <u>\$16,559.81</u> |

Donations

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------|
| Southern Jurisdiction U.A. | | |
| Share of donation to Supreme | | |
| Council of France | — | 647.00 |

Foundation Expenses

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Audit fee and expenses | 175.00 | 175.00 |
| Campaign material | 1,345.35 | — |
| Promotion | — | 363.44 |
| Printing and stationery | 156.42 | 41.38 |
| Postage | 660.35 | — |
| | <u>2,337.12</u> | <u>579.82</u> |
| | <u>\$63,814.47</u> | <u>\$54,870.00</u> |

CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1970

| Purchased During the Year | | Par Value | Cost | Income |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Government of Canada | 8.00 July 1, 1978 | \$2,000.00 | \$1,997.50 | (\$23.67) |
| Sold—Matured During the Year | | Cost | Sale Price | Income |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 Dec. 15, 1969 | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | \$52.50 |

**OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 1970**

| Securities | Rate % | Due | Par Value | Cost | Market Value | Income |
|--|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Government of Canada | 5.50 | 1/10/75 | 45,000.00 | 44,932.50 | 40,950.00 | 2,475.00 |
| Government of Canada | 8.00 | 1/ 7/78 | 8,000.00 | 8,027.50 | 8,120.00 | 240.00 |
| | | | | | | (23.67) |
| Government of Canada | 5.50 | 1/ 8/80 | 40,000.00 | 40,997.50 | 33,200.00 | 2,200.00 |
| Government of Canada | 4.50 | 1/ 9/83 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 14,425.00 | 900.00 |
| | | | | | | (23.67) |
| Canada Guaranteed | | | | | | |
| Canadian National Rys. | 5.75 | 1/ 1/85 | 5,000.00 | 5,337.50 | 3,900.00 | 287.50 |
| Canada Guaranteed | | | | | | |
| Canadian National Rys. | 5.00 | 1/10/87 | 15,000.00 | 13,284.38 | 10,425.00 | 750.00 |
| Province of Ontario | 4.50 | 1/12/76 | 20,000.00 | 19,103.45 | 15,950.00 | 900.00 |
| Province of Ontario | 4.25 | 15/ 6/78 | 1,000.00 | 980.00 | 747.50 | 42.50 |
| Province of Ontario | 5.50 | 15/ 9/83 | 30,000.00 | 30,375.00 | 22,275.00 | 1,650.00 |
| Province of Ontario | 5.50 | 15/ 8/85 | 20,000.00 | 19,988.47 | 14,450.00 | 1,100.00 |
| Province of Ontario | 7.00 | 15/ 2/88 | 20,000.00 | 20,025.00 | 16,600.00 | 1,400.00 |
| Hydro Electric | | | | | | |
| Commission of Ontario | 4.50 | 15/10/74 | 15,000.00 | 14,550.00 | 12,825.00 | 675.00 |
| Hydro Electric | | | | | | |
| Commission of Ontario | 5.25 | 1/ 2/84 | 10,000.00 | 9,725.00 | 7,200.00 | 525.00 |
| Hydro Electric | | | | | | |
| Commission of Ontario | 6.25 | 5/ 7/87 | 10,000.00 | 9,893.75 | 7,700.00 | 625.00 |
| Hydro Electric | | | | | | |
| Commission of Ontario | 6.00 | 15/ 3/90 | 10,000.00 | 9,025.00 | 7,300.00 | 600.00 |
| Hydro Electric | | | | | | |
| Commission of Ontario | 7.75 | 1/ 5/94 | 10,000.00 | 9,875.00 | 8,900.00 | 707.05 |
| Alberta Municipal | | | | | | |
| Financing Corporation | 5.50 | 1/ 6/84 | 20,000.00 | 20,100.00 | 14,700.00 | 1,100.00 |
| Province of New Brunswick | 5.50 | 15/ 7/89 | 15,000.00 | 14,812.50 | 10,125.00 | 825.00 |
| Province of Nova Scotia | 6.50 | 2/ 1/92 | 5,000.00 | 4,950.00 | 3,687.50 | 325.00 |
| Province of Quebec | 5.50 | 15/ 6/86 | 15,000.00 | 14,587.50 | 9,525.00 | 825.00 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/70 | 3,000.00 | | (2,947.50 | 157.50 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/71 | 23,000.00 | | (21,735.00 | 1,207.50 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/72 | 2,000.00 | | (1,825.00 | 105.00 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/73 | 4,000.00 | | (3,520.00 | 210.00 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/74 | 1,000.00 | 42,315.00 | (852.50 | 52.50 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/75 | 3,000.00 | | (2,475.00 | 157.50 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/76 | 2,000.00 | | (1,605.00 | 105.00 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/77 | 2,000.00 | | (1,560.00 | 105.00 |
| City of Hamilton | 5.25 | 15/12/78 | 3,000.00 | | (2,287.50 | 157.50 |
| Township of Sandwich East | 2.00 | 31/12/85 | 952.17 | 952.17 | 380.87 | 19.04 |
| Municipality of | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Toronto | 5.00 | 1/ 2/77 | 25,000.00 | 24,160.00 | 19,875.00 | 1,250.00 |
| Municipality of | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Toronto | 4.75 | 1/ 4/78 | 25,000.00 | 24,687.50 | 18,875.00 | 1,187.50 |
| Municipality of | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Toronto | 5.50 | 1/ 3/81 | 10,000.00 | 10,150.00 | 7,512.50 | 550.00 |
| Municipality of | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Toronto | 5.50 | 15/11/82 | 5,000.00 | 5,037.50 | 3,650.00 | 275.00 |
| Municipality of | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Toronto | 5.50 | 15/ 5/84 | 10,000.00 | 9,900.00 | 7,075.00 | 550.00 |
| | | | | | | (23.67) |
| Interest on Investments sold during the year | | | \$452,952.17 | \$447,772.22 | \$357,180.87 | \$24,241.09 |
| | | | | | | 52.50 |
| | | | | | | (23.67) |
| | | | <u>\$452,952.17</u> | <u>\$447,772.22</u> | <u>\$357,180.87</u> | <u>\$24,293.59</u> |

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General and Auditor were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

At this time the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander made an explanation to the members present indicating that all the reports being presented, had previously been studied and approved in Executive Session.

The Reports of the Deputies which had been reviewed in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General were then deposited by the Deputies and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, these Reports were received for printing in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

The Report of the Committee on Returns, which follows, was then presented by Ill.° Bro.° Walter C. McDonald, 33°, and, on his motion, duly seconded, was received and approved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:—

Your Committee on Returns is pleased to submit herewith its annual report for the year ending June 30th, 1970.

Supreme Council has under its jurisdiction 42 Lodges of Perfection, 35 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories. We note the addition, since our last report, of two Rose Croix Chapters, i.e. Britton U.D. at Moncton, New Brunswick and Macgillivray U.D., at St. John's, Newfoundland.

The statistics under review for the years 1969 and 1968.

| Decrease in Membership in the following Bodies of the Rite | 1970 | 1969 | 1968 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Lodges of Perfection | 15 | 15 | 9 |
| Chapters of Rose Croix | 5 | 9 | 4 |
| Consistories | Nil. | 1 | 2 |

| Admissions, Affiliations and Restorations | | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| Lodges of Perfection | 1149 | 1123 | 1581 |
| Chapters of Rose Croix | 1201 | 1085 | 1150 |
| Consistories | 885 | 976 | 871 |

| Deaths, Suspensions and Withdrawals | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Lodges of Perfection | 884 | 920 | 1017 |
| Chapters of Rose Croix | 671 | 672 | 639 |
| Consistories | 410 | 446 | 436 |

| Net Increase in Membership | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Lodges of Perfection | 264 | 203 | 561 |
| Chapters of Rose Croix | 530 | 413 | 511 |
| Consistories | 475 | 530 | 435 |

| Percentage of Increase (or Decrease) by Provinces in Lodges of Perfection | 1970 | 1969 | 1968 |
|---|-------|--------|-------|
| Alberta | 1.3 | (.12) | (.76) |
| British Columbia | 1.6 | 1.16 | 2.52 |
| Manitoba | .77 | (.90) | 2.04 |
| New Brunswick | (.55) | 2.06 | (.65) |
| Newfoundland | 6.8 | 2.37 | 9.65 |
| Nova Scotia | .9 | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 1.6 | | |
| Ontario | .66 | .91 | 1.86 |
| Quebec | 5.1 | 1.19 | .74 |
| Saskatchewan | (.44) | (2.26) | (.70) |

It will be noted that there has been an increase of membership in all of the three Bodies. There appears to have been reached an arresting trend when for the first time since 1968 the increase is larger and not smaller than the previous year. In view of the annual decrease of Craft Lodge membership, which still continues, this speaks well for the Membership Committees of the Rite.

We cannot help but reiterate what has already been stated in previous reports, i.e., that it is most important to seek out and interest Craft Lodge members in becoming members of the Rite. It is also very necessary to have other committees, active throughout the year, which plan to keep those who are members active and participating in the many facets of Scottish Rite work. A working member is an interested member and his enjoyment is favourably contagious with all and especially Craft Lodge members.

For the year 1970 the net increase in Lodge of Perfection total membership in Canada was .89% as compared with .71% in 1969 and 1.91% in 1968.

Your Committee record our sorrow in the passing of Most Puissant Illustrious Bro.'.Charles H. Cunningham, Sovereign Grand Commander on September 12th, 1969; Illustrious Bro.'.Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, Past Sovereign Grand Commander on May 4th, 1970 and Illustrious Bro.'.Walter H. Gibson, Past Active Member of Supreme Council on July 9th, 1970.

Fraternally submitted,

J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°,
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
Chairman.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations. This report, which follows was, on motion, duly seconded, received and adopted.

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Peers and Brethren:

This is the first report of this committee, formerly known as the Committee on Foreign Relations. Only communications with other Supreme Councils throughout the Scottish Rite world were formerly reported, but today, with ever-changing world conditions, there is need for closer relations with all Bodies of Freemasonry. The development of greater communications with Masons in the world will do much to promote and maintain good-will and mutual understanding so that peace and harmony may prevail.

It is encouraging to note that during the past year there has been an increase in correspondence between our Grand Representatives and their counterparts. Your Supreme Council is in amity and enjoys fraternal relations with twenty-nine Supreme Councils of the world, and we cannot stress too strongly the importance of promoting and strengthening these bonds of friendship.

An outstanding event of this year was the Xth Quinquennial Conference of Supreme Councils of the world that met last January in the City of Barranquilla, Colombia. This Supreme Council was represented by Ill.'. Bro.'. D. L. Witter, 33°, Acting Sovereign Grand Commander; Ill.'. Bro.'. George C. Derby, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander and Vice-President of the Conference; Ill.'. Bro.'. W. G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General; and Ill.'. Bro.'. Arthur L. Scace, 33°, Grand Chancellor. Due to illness, Ill.'. Bro.'. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, was unable to attend. Five European, sixteen Latin American and three English (North American) Supreme Councils were represented. The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, in his Allocution, reports the results and conclusions of this Conference.

It is with sorrow we record the death of two former members of this Committee—Ill.'. Bro.'. C. H. Cunningham, 33°; and Ill.'. Bro.'. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°—they were two outstanding ambassadors for good-will. They were greatly respected and highly regarded by all Supreme Councils in the world of Scottish Rite Masonry.

Your Committee takes cognizance of the change in office of the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America. Ill.'. Bro.'. Luther A. Smith, 33°, after fourteen years, handed over the reins of office to Ill.'. Bro.'. Henry C. Clausen, 33°. To the former we extend our best wishes for continued good health and happiness, and to the latter our congratulations and felicitations.

The Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America are to be congratulated on the publication of their new magazine "Northern Light". An undertaking of this magnitude takes considerable planning and foresight. It will do much to promote good-will among the Scottish Rite, not only in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, but throughout the English speaking world. We wish it well.

Your Committee notes, for the purpose of record, several changes made during the past year by the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander of representatives of other Supreme Councils at or near our Supreme Council.

Southern Jurisdiction

Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby in place of
Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw, deceased.

Brazil

Ill.'.Bro.'.K. R. Nelson in place of
Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L. Witter.

Netherlands

Ill.'.Bro.'.Fred J. Veale in place of
Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw, deceased.

Peru

Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Hodsman in place of
Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby.
also the appointment of Grand Representative of this Supreme Council.

Scotland

Ill.'.Bro.'.The Earl of Galloway, LL., J.P., in place of
Ill.'.Bro.'.Sir C. M. Barclay-Harvey of Kinord.

Dominican Republic

Ill.'.Bro.'.Jose F. M. Flores in place of
Ill.'.Bro.'.J. S. C. Cruz.

Venezuela

Ill.'.Bro.'.W. Hait in place of
Ill.'.Bro.'.C. B. Romero.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has mentioned in his Allocution a number of distinguished brethren of other Supreme Councils who have passed away during the last year. We extend to their Supreme Councils our sympathy.

Your Committee recommends that all communications and all the actions taken by the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander and other officers of this Council in respect to our relationships with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies throughout the world be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. DERBY, 33°,
ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°,
Chairman.

Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants and, on his motion, duly seconded, the report which follows was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND WARRANTS**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee have requests from two Chapters of Rose Croix, U.D. who are requesting to be Constituted.

First, the Deputy for New Brunswick, Ill.'.Bro.'.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, writes on behalf of the Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., in the Valley of Moncton, giving a very fine report on their progress and requesting permission for Constitution of the Chapter.

Secondly, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, the Ill.'.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, asks for permission on behalf of Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., in the Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland, that their Chapter be Constituted, and giving an excellent report of their progress during the year.

Both Deputies assure us the time is ready for these two Chapters to be Constituted and strongly recommend action be taken at this Annual Meeting.

The Committee has met, discussed the situation and are unanimously satisfied that these two Chapters be Constituted as soon as possible after receiving approval of the Supreme Council through their Illustrious Deputies.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,
Chairman.

ALFRED I. McFARLANE, 33°
CYRIL CORMICK, 33°.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Robert M. Stanton, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter which, on his motion, duly seconded, was received.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Stanton's motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.George S. Rogers, 33°, to implement the Report in accordance with its recommendations and amended in Executive Session as appears in the Minutes of the Executive Session, was then carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Illustrious Brethren:

Tenth Degree

The suggested revision of the 10° has been on trial now for a year and the majority of the few reports received so far have indicated acceptance. Unfortunately, the text which was sent did not include in the lecture the following words that were authorized (see 1966 report—page 61) “It is for God and for omnipotency to do mighty things in a moment but by degrees to grow to greatness in the course He has left for man.” A few minor amendments have been suggested in some of the reports received. Your committee recommends that this revision, incorporating the above sentence and other amendments herein, be now adopted for use.

Music

Distribution was made at Halifax last year to each Active and Past Active Member of a selection of musical scores thought to be acceptable as an aid in the portrayal of the 4th, 5th, 14th, 15th, 17th and 18th degrees for consideration during the year. To date one comment only has been received and it from the late Ill.°.Bro.°.Donald Murie, 32°, organist at Thunder Bay. He indicated his interest to work with a music committee toward improving music to be used in our degrees. It is most unfortunate that Bro.°.Murie died on January 30, 1970. It was our hope to present a further list of musical selections at this time, but due to circumstances beyond our control this has not been possible and will have to be held over for another year. Valleys wishing copies of the musical scores referred to above may make application through the Grand Secretary-General's Office for same.

Eighteenth Degree

At Halifax last year your committee distributed copies of changes made for study which it was prepared to recommend for adoption to bring about universality without altering the beauty of language and teachings embodied in our present ritual. During the discussion relating to the decisions of the committee Ill.°.Bro.°.W. A. Jones, 33°, proposed certain other changes in the 18° and on motion of Ill.°.Bro.°.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.F. E. Belsham, 33°, it was resolved that the proposals of Ill.°.Bro.°.Jones be engrossed and distributed to all Active and Past Active Members. Copies of the complete text of this suggested revision of the 18° were mailed to all Active and Past Active Members under date of

January 15, 1970. To date four comments have been received. We recommend that Council reach a firm conclusion regarding the universalizing of our 18° at this session with a directive to your committee as to the course to follow in this respect.

Twenty-ninth Degree

During recent years an interest has developed in our Consistories to confer the 29°. Because we did not have an authorized version of this degree it was decided that a printing be made and copies are now available from the Grand Secretary-General's Office. Our ritual follows that presently in use by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. with the exception of the lecture which was revised by our late Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.C. H. Cunningham, 33°.

Thirtieth Degree

We still require further time to present a final report concerning the prologue for the 30th degree.

It is with sincere regret that we record the serious illness of Ill.'.Bro.'. F. E. Belsham, 33°, a member of our committee. This has prevented a full meeting of your committee. It is our hope that with treatment and rest he will make a speedy and satisfactory recovery.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. M. STANTON, 33°,

Chairman

G. S. ROGERS, 33°

F. E. BELSHAM, 33°.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., arrived at this time and was introduced to the members present by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°.

On the invitation of the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Clausen was seated in the East, when Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter announced the election of Ill.'.Bro.'.Clausen as an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council. The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander then presented Ill.'.Bro.'. Clausen with the Medal of an Honorary Member, together with the accompanying Warrant. Ill.'.Bro.'.Clausen then addressed the members and warmly expressed his acceptance of the Medal of an Honorary Member.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry C. Clausen, 33°, then announced that Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, had been appointed as Grand Repre-

sentative of his Supreme Council near our Supreme Council, and presented to Ill.°.Bro°.Welby the Jewel of a Grand Representative. Ill.°.Bro°.Welby acknowledged the appointment, expressing the wish that the friendly relations between these two Supreme Councils would continue.

The Acting Sovereign Grand Commander then reported that Places of Meeting for future Sessions had been confirmed as follows:

- 1971—City of Calgary, Alberta.
- 1972—City of Windsor, Ontario.
- 1973—City of Vancouver, British Columbia.
- 1974—City of Ottawa, Ontario.
- 1975—City of Regina, Saskatchewan.

The General Session adjourned at 3:30 p.m., to resume at 8:00 p.m.

TUESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1970

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m., whereupon the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by Officers of Supreme Council and the Past Sovereign Grand Commander, conferred the 33° upon the following 44 Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.

Frank Taylor Anderson
Ormonde Herbert Barrett
Matthew James Bradley
Norman Russel Brooks
Alexander Robert Campbell
Walter Robertson Carveth
Lane Reginald Chester
Ralph William Cooper
David Cumming
William Curtis Cuttell
Wilfrid Campbell Ellis
William Mitchell Ferguson
David Hugh Finlayson
George Craig Galbraith
Wilfrid Bertram Gardiner
David Donaldson Gray
John Fridolf Hagglund
Joseph Charles Harwood
Harold Wellington Hill
William Donald Hurst
James Jackson
Carl Herbert Jarvis
Edward Marsh Jordan
Cyril John Edward Lawer
John Vincent Lawer
Claude Thomas Lowe
Darrell Elliot Magee
Herbert Horatio McFadden
John McGowan
Melvin Guy McKechnie
John Edmund McLean
Kenneth William Milne
Graeme Cecil Norman
Reginald William Clifford Percy
Michael Francis Power
Richard John Ridley
Clarence Harold Roberts

Douglas Oliver Robertson
John Sherbiko
Joseph Kenneth Sullivan
Albert William Thompson
Russell Fee Tubman
Archibald Cameron Hele Wensley
Kenneth McIver Williamson

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill. Bro. W. R. Carveth, 33°, on behalf of the newly coroneted members, graciously expressed their appreciation for the conferring of the Degree, accepting the challenge for greater service on behalf of the Scottish Rite.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was then presented and, on motion, unanimously passed, the proceeds were delivered to the Almoner of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection for charitable purposes. The Almoner, Ill. Bro. E. A. Horswill, 33°, expressed thanks and advised that the proceeds would be donated to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

The General Session adjourned at 9:30 p.m., to resume on Wednesday, September 9th, at 10:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1970

The Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 10:30 a.m. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. D. L. Witter, 33°, announced the election and installation of the new Active Members and the names of the newly elected Officers.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill. Bro. H. B. Moore, 33°, advised the Council that the Box of Fraternal Assistance had yielded \$297.96.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced the total registration showed 290 men and 220 ladies present.

Ill. Bro. H. A. Vallieres, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on the Allocution which follows and, on his motion, seconded by Ill. Bro. R. W. Austin, 33°, was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION
OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Illustrious Brethren,

In reporting on the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution we would like to firstly comment on its excellency, the progressive material treated and the comprehensive manner in which it was delivered.

Our first thoughts, in remembering those who have departed since our last meeting, turn to the absence of our late Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Charles Herbert Cunningham, and our feelings are well expressed in the Allocution. We also mourn the loss of Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General Walter H. Gibson and other distinguished Brethren.

The expressions of gratitude for the hospitality extended by the Toronto Brethren and our enjoyment at this Supreme Council Meeting is shared by all.

The numerous activities of our Acting Sovereign Grand Commander on behalf of this Supreme Council have been remarkable, and the echoes thereof very complimentary. The many honors bestowed on him are well deserved.

We cannot help commenting on the activities of Illustrious Brother Alex L. McIntosh, 33°, on his one hundredth birthday and signal him out as an outstanding example for our younger members to follow.

The approval of this Supreme Council is requested on the following:

(a) the appointment of Ill.' Brother Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, to chair a Committee on revision of the Statutes and Regulations,

(b) The appointment of a Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee,

(c) & (d) these appointments of representatives of this Supreme Council near other Supreme Councils, and the recommendation of representatives of other Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council have been dealt with by the Committee on Fraternal Relations.

While we believe that the matter of uniformity of Ceremonies and Procedure is of importance, it might be equally important not to disrupt established practices which have proven beneficial in a particular Valley and which are not in conflict with or contrary to our principles. We agree

that the matter should be reviewed but think that prudence should be exercised before enforcing or even suggesting changes.

The happy result of the Tenth Conference of Supreme Councils of the World in scrapping the controversial theories of the Lausanne Conference of 1875 which caused such a rift of Supreme Councils is worthy of note, and we are pleased that this Supreme Council was so well represented at such an historical event.

The long awaited recognition and support of the Order of DeMolay as a worthy organization is heartily recommended for acceptance.

This Supreme Council's approval of the dispensations and permissions granted or refused is recommended.

The Institution of Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix at St. John's, Newfoundland is particularly pleasing.

Considering the circumstances in regard with the granting of a waiver of jurisdiction on a resident of Kingston who was moved to Boston for humane reasons we deem the action taken a practice of mercy and charity as taught by our Order.

The refusal of permission for certain Brethren in Western Canada to receive the 15th degree outside Canada relieves this Committee of the concern it reported having last year in dealing with the similar matter.

The suggestion that the obituaries published in our proceedings might be reduced substantially in order to reduce the cost of printing has received serious consideration at the Executive Sessions. This is the last tribute paid to a Brother, and may form a valuable source of reference for the future.

The distribution of copies of the Allocution will be helpful in the understanding of this report as well as being informative to all Bodies of the Rite.

We agree that the token financial assistance given to the Supreme Council of Peru is adequate and we request your approval.

That portion of the Allocution dealing with amendments of the Statutes and Regulations will be dealt with separately by Supreme Council.

The low percentage of members contributing to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is certainly not a credit to or a reflection of what the Rite can do, and any suggestion (short of an assessment) which might improve the situation is welcome.

The Sovereign Grand Commander's remarks concerning membership and especially those concerning the impersonal aspect of Notices of Meet-

ings should be noted and made available to the secretaries in all Valleys. Above all we agree that leadership and participation are most important.

The closing remarks of our Sovereign Grand Commander "What are we going to hand to those who follow us?" is a challenge as well as a question each one of us must answer.

We deem it an honor and a privilege to respectfully submit this report.

KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°,
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°,
HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°,
Chairman.

The Reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation which follow, were presented by Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent, 33° and, on his motion, duly seconded were adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports on its activities during the year as follows:

Your Committee joins with all members in expressing sincere appreciation to Ill.'Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, for the efficient manner in which he has discharged all the duties prescribed for him by the Statutes, Laws, Regulations and Rituals of this Supreme Council, and the usages and customs of the Rite since September 12, 1969, when he was required to act by virtue of his office as Sovereign Grand Commander.

One of these duties is to examine new, revised or amending By-laws of Constituent Bodies of the Rite and approve or reject them or part thereof. At his direction such by-laws have been referred to this Committee for a report and recommendation before examination by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Your Committee has reported on the following By-law amendments:

1. Amendment of the By-laws of the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix.
2. New By-laws of the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection.
3. Amendment of the By-laws of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection.
4. Amendment of the By-laws of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix of Barrie.
5. Revision of By-laws of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix of Ottawa.
6. Revision of By-laws of Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection.

Except as stated above, the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary to make any decisions regarding matters which required the consideration of this Committee.

In accordance with the Statutes and Regulations the following motions for amendments to the Statutes and Regulations have been referred to this committee.

1. The Illustrious Grand Treasurer-General has proposed an amendment to Article 37(a) to enlarge the scope of securities in which the Board of Trustees may invest.

2. Another amendment has been proposed to Article 27(a) to the effect that when a vacancy occurs in the office of Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieutenant Grand Commander shall succeed to the office of Sovereign Grand Commander and be vested with the title and be possessed with all the powers and prerogatives of the Sovereign Grand Commander until the next Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council.

3. A third notice of motion given by the Grand Treasurer-General is for an amendment to Article 45, Clause (c) to strike out the words "One Hundred and Fifty Dollars" at the end thereof and insert in lieu thereof such amount as this Supreme Council may from time to time determine."

This committee reports favourably on these amendment for consideration by this Supreme Council. There is no constitutional objection thereto and it is within the competence of this Supreme Council to approve these amendments.

In accordance with the Statutes and Regulations, a motion for an amendment of Article 44, clause (a), of the Statutes and Regulations introduced without notice by unanimous consent was referred to this Committee. The motion was to strike out the phrase reading:

"9 Allocution of the Most puissant Sovereign Grand Commander".

Another amendment to the Statutes and Regulations was introduced by the Grand Treasurer-General with the unanimous consent of the members.

The motion asked that the Assistant Grand Secretary-General be added in clause (d) of section 45 as a signing officer for bank purposes.

This Committee sees no constitutional objection to these proposals and they are within the competence of this Supreme Council. These amendments require unanimous votes of the Active Members present.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted,

J. PALMER KENT, 33°,

Chairman

ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°

WALTER S. OWEN, 33°.

On motion of Ill. Bro. M. Cleeve Hooper, 33°, seconded by Ill. Bro. Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Article 27 (a) was unanimously amended by striking out sub-section (a) thereof and substituting in lieu thereof—

“In case of the death, resignation or permanent disability of the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieutenant Grand Commander shall succeed to the office of Sovereign Grand Commander and be vested with the title and be possessed with all the powers and prerogatives of the Sovereign Grand Commander until the next Annual Meeting of this SUPREME COUNCIL, at which session the vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term by election”.

On motion of Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Article 37 (a) was unanimously amended by striking out the words—“in securities authorized by the laws of any Province of Canada for the investment of “Trust Funds”, and substituting the following:

“in any of the investments or in any of the classes of investments in which Canadian insurance companies may invest their funds under the laws of Canada, provided that at least seventy-five per centum of the book value of such investments shall be invested in those securities authorized by the laws of any Province of Canada for the investment of trust funds”.

so that Article 37 (a) will then read as follows:

TRUSTEES

“Article 37 (a) The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General shall be a Board of Trustees to hold the properties, assets and moneys of this SUPREME COUNCIL, to invest and re-invest the moneys in any of the investments or in any of the classes of investments in which Canadian insurance Companies may invest their funds under the laws of Canada, provided that at least seventy-five per centum of the book value of such investments shall be invested in those securities authorized by the laws of any Province of Canada for the investment of trust funds, and to acquire and dispose of real and personal property of and for this SUPREME COUNCIL but subject from time to time to the instructions of this SUPREME COUNCIL”.

On motion of Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, clause (c) of Article 45 was unanimously amended by deleting therefrom the words “One Hundred and Fifty Dollars” and inserting in lieu thereof “such

amount as this SUPREME COUNCIL may from time to time determine”.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, sub-section (d) of Article 45 of the Statutes and Regulations was unanimously amended by deleting the word “and” in the seventh line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a semi-colon; by inserting after the words “Secretary-General” in the said seventh line thereof, the words “and the Assistant Grand Secretary-General” and by deleting the word “four” in the eighth line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word “five” so that the last paragraph of sub-section (d) of Article 45 shall then read as follows:

“All cheques for withdrawal of money shall be requisitioned by the Grand Secretary-General, or in his absence or disability, by the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and be signed by the Grand Treasurer-General and any one of the following: M.'.P.'.Sovereign Grand Commander; P.'.Lieut.'.Grand Commander; Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee; the Grand Secretary-General and the Assistant Grand Secretary-General or in the absence or disability of the Grand Treasurer-General, by any two of the five last named Officers”.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, Article 44 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations was unanimously amended by striking out paragraph 9 therefrom.

The Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite which follows and which had been studied at length in Executive Session, was then presented by Ill.'.Bro.'.D. M. Taylor, 33°, and, on his motion, duly seconded, was approved and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL
STATE OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Peers and Brethren:

Reference has been made in the past to the fact that it is no easy task to compile a report that shall present an adequate picture of the condition of the Rite throughout the Dominion of Canada. The tremendous distances that separate us from each other add understandably to the difficulties; but the main difficulty is found in the fact that in measuring so fluid a subject as Freemasonry many different yardsticks of judgment can be applied. The Deputies reports are essentially the foundation for our report.

These reports were almost without exception encouraging. Once again an increase in membership is shown in all three Bodies. Of course mere numbers—even substantial numerical increases—are only important if they reflect other healthy conditions; but we feel justified in the statement that our membership statistics are encouraging in the light of the decrease in Craft membership in every Grand Jurisdiction. At the same time there is cause for concern in the fact that suspensions totalled 77 during the year and withdrawals totalled 156. While these figures are partially offset by additions by way of affiliations and restorations, the fact that 233 of our members terminated their connection with the Rite during the past year should give us thought. Wherein have we failed to anchor these brethren to our Order? Is it our fault, or is it that these departing members were never fit and proper candidate material in the first place?

Practically all the Deputies reports make mention of the difficulty in securing candidates. This points out a need for us to examine our entire membership effort. One Deputy states, quite correctly, that without a greater increase in members, some Valleys could in a few years face a real problem, particularly financially, so that some direction of strengthening our ties with Craft Masonry and reorganization of our membership committees should be of prime concern. As mentioned in our report last year the Valley of Winnipeg had great success with organized meetings of Scottish Rite members attending Craft Lodge meetings. The interest thus created resulted in many new members.

We suggest that each Valley set up a “Committee on Personal Contact”. It would be the function of the committee to interview every member who applies for a demit or is being suspended and endeavour to find out the reason for the request. It might also include interviewing those members who pay their dues but do not attend any meetings. This might be a constructive and interesting task for the Honorary Inspectors-General.

We would also suggest that at regular meetings no degrees be conferred. Instead we believe that these meetings might prove more interesting, educational and beneficial by talks on various aspects of Freemasonry. These meetings might be termed "Enlightenment Meetings". We would also suggest that varied programs be arranged to include the ladies throughout the year.

This raises another question. What percentage of Craft Masonry should we strive for? It must be plainly evident to all that since only 12.5% of Craft Masons have become members of the Rite, there is a rich field open to us. Is it too much to expect that 15% or 20% of Craft membership should be our goal? We believe that we should approach this area with enthusiasm, well defined plans and a definite determination to achieve this important position. It should be firmly developed in our minds that to achieve this position we are not only contributing to the healthy condition of the Rite but to the greater purpose of Freemasonry—the cultivation and enlightening of the mind and the strengthening of the fundamental principles of our Order. As Scottish Rite Freemasons we should always remember that our philosophy is no mere abstract theory but a glowing force for good which expands and helps us in all our worthy undertakings.

The Deputies reports also mention the lack of attendance in a great number of cases due to the lack of suitable accommodation. This is a situation that has been a perplexing one for many years. We can only repeat what has been said in the past that "premises" are a matter of local responsibility and where accommodation is inadequate plans for improvements should be vigorously pursued.

Another suggestion presented which we feel is worthy of consideration is that we have a great potential work force of highly talented Freemasons in the Honorary 33° members and possibly here we might lay the foundation stone for a progressive move forward, particularly in our membership activities. Consideration should be given the part that the Honorary 33° members can play and as to how we can increase their involvement and interest in the broad development of the Rite.

Your committee has been profoundly shocked by the death of three of our Illustrious Grand Stalwarts of the Scottish Rite. Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles Herbert Cunningham, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter Hodgins Gibson, 33°. We lament because we cannot hear their familiar voices at this meeting. We all remember their tremendous contributions to Supreme Council and they will be sadly missed by all.

We note with deep regret the passing of many able members of our Order and we remember them with appreciation and affection for their efforts in advancing the work of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Your committee offers its sincere thanks and appreciation to Ill.'. Bro.'. Donald L. Witter, 33°, for the outstanding manner in which he carried out his duties as Acting Sovereign Grand Commander during the past year. His visits to the various Valleys demonstrate so clearly his warmth of personality and integrity of character. Visits of this nature bring Supreme Council much closer to the membership.

We extend congratulations and best wishes to the many members who have throughout the past year been presented with the "50 Year Jewel" in recognition of their membership in the Rite.

Included among these distinguished brethren were Ill.'. Bro.'. D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, former Deputy for Saskatchewan, and Ill.'. Bro.'. John H. Cuddie, 33°, Past Assistant Secretary-General who have given long and faithful service to Supreme Council.

We would like to record the high honour paid to our beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'. Bro.'. George Cleveland Derby, 33°. At the annual communication of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in June, Ill.'. Bro.'. Derby was elected to receive the highest award of that Grand Lodge. He is the first and only recipient of the Grand Lodge "Order of Meritorious Service". This Order is limited to ten Brethren and is awarded for exceptionally outstanding service to the Craft, far beyond the usual duties and responsibilities of an officer or member. We know of no one more worthy of this honour than our distinguished brother.

Your committee notes with satisfaction the progress of Britton Chapter of Rose Croix U.D. Their membership now totals 163 and indications of their growth are encouraging.

Centennial Lodge of Perfection U.D., in St. John's, Newfoundland, has completed its first full year following its Constitution and gives promise that it will fulfil the high hopes the members had for it. Its membership now stands at 208. We offer our best wishes for their continued success.

We note with keen interest that Keith Sovereign Chapter in Halifax will celebrate their 100th Anniversary next fall. It is significant that the actual date of the Institution of the Chapter was October 11th which this year is Thanksgiving Sunday. We offer them our heartiest congratulations.

Your Committee commends the Deputies of the various Provinces for their supervision of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in their respective territories and the thanks of Supreme Council is extended to the Officers of all Bodies for the time and effort so freely given in the welfare of our beloved Fraternity.

We look forward to greater activity toward The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation throughout each Valley. You will be advised of plans in this

connection direct from the Foundation and we earnestly request your continued support.

In closing this report, your committee earnestly urge that a greater effort be made to familiarize the members of the Rite with what transpires at the meetings of Supreme Council, so that knowledge as to what is going on throughout Canada in matters pertaining to Scottish Rite Freemasonry may be more generally diffused. While the printed Proceedings of the Supreme Council are sent to the Secretary of each Scottish Rite Body, it is regrettable that in many cases these volumes, for all practical purposes, are thereafter lost to sight, and simply form an annual addition to the dust-covered collection amidst the secretarial archives. The fact remains that in our printed Proceedings there is a mine of information that must be of great interest to the brethren. It is a state of affairs that is not only peculiar to Scottish Rite Freemasonry for parallel conditions exist in our Craft circles. The members of this Committee believe that it would be well to make a definite effort to change matters in this respect, for we are convinced that by improving the general knowledge of Dominion wide conditions, an increased interest will develop in all areas of our work. We therefore suggest that the report of the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, the reports of the Deputies and Committees be read in open Lodge (not necessarily all at one meeting) or made the basis of talks to be prepared by some well-skilled brother. This again might be a constructive and interesting task for the Honorary Inspectors-General and other well informed leaders.

We also suggest the local Bodies distribute printed or mimeographed copies of these reports to their individual members.

Our thanks to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, and to Ill.'.Bro.'.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and their staff for their assistance and co-operation.

In conclusion your Committee makes reference to Appendix "C" compiled by the Grand Secretary's office, the Table of Comparative figures indicating the strength of the Craft and Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. MORTLOCK, 33°

T. M. SIENIEWICZ, 33°

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°,

Chairman.

The Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance which follows was presented by Ill. Bro. H. R. Doane, 33° and, on his motion, duly seconded, this report, together with the Budget for the ensuing year and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General and the Auditor, were received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee has continued its efforts to encourage an improvement in both the accounting procedures and the preparation of the annual Financial Statements of the Scottish Rite bodies in Canada. This program had as its principal objective the detection of those bodies who have not been operating within their income or who have Commutation Funds which are not adequate for the purpose for which they were established.

As a means of obtaining the information we required in order to make an assessment of each body we designed a set of forms for reporting to Supreme Council and this year sent to each Secretary and Registrar a long letter explaining how to prepare and use the forms. In contrast to last year when several complaints were received about the difficulties experienced by some bodies in dealing with the forms, this year we have not received any complaints. In fact, we have had some complimentary comments. Only three bodies failed to file the requested forms and those we received were markedly improved over previous years.

A very encouraging result of our efforts has been the correcting action taken by bodies in response to recommendations from us. These recommendations were made through the Deputies concerned and we are indeed grateful to them for their co-operation and support.

There are some small refinements to the forms which can be introduced from time to time but we believe we can now say that uniform financial reporting is operating effectively.

1969-70 Financial Statements—We are pleased to note from the report of the Grand Treasurer that the past year has again produced an excess of receipts over disbursements, this time in the amount of \$13,412.17.

Our Capital Account has increased to \$408,636 after a provision of \$12,511 in 1969-70 for possible but unlikely losses of \$90,591 on the investments.

1970-71 Budget—We present for your consideration and approval a budget for the next fiscal year. We have endeavoured to prepare this budget in a manner consistent with previous fiscal periods and after considering the experience of 1969-70. Due provision has been made for any extraordinary or unusual expenses anticipated in the next year.

ESTIMATED REVENUE

| | | | 1970-71 | 1969-70 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Admissions 33° | 44 @ | \$150.00— | \$ 6,600 | \$ 4,800 |
| " Consistories | 800 @ | 5.00— | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| " Chapters | 1,000 @ | 3.00— | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| " Lodges | 1,000 @ | 5.00— | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Dues from all bodies | 67,760 @ | .40— | 27,100 | 26,560 |
| Registration fees (1970 meeting) | 650 @ | 20.00— | 13,000 | 5,250 |
| | | | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Total revenue | | | 58,700 | 48,610 |
| Add: Investment income | | | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| | | | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | | | \$83,700 | \$73,610 |
| | | | <hr/> | <hr/> |

ESTIMATED EXPENSES

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Salaries, Officers and Office Expenses | \$26,620 | \$25,672 |
| Rent and Heat | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Printing and Stationery | 6,850 | 6,150 |
| Rituals, Rings, Jewels, etc. | 3,300 | 3,200 |
| Annual Session | 29,600 | 26,300 |
| Contingent fund, Promotion, etc. | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Donations | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| International conference | — | 3,200 |
| Preservation of Archives | 500 | — |
| Foundation expense | 2,500 | 3,500 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$74,170 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$71,822 |
| | | <hr/> |

G. M. BARRIE, 33°
R. C. HODSMAN, 33°
H. R. DOANE, 33°,
Chairman.

On motion, duly seconded, Ill.°Bro.°A. W. Parish, 33°, was unanimously re-elected Auditor for the ensuing year.

Ill.°Bro.°J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, then presented the Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, which had been approved in Executive Session and, on his motion, duly seconded, was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Peers and Brethren:

Your committee presents a report which deals with future plans rather than a recital of past events.

The present Supreme Council office houses many items of interest and value to the Scottish Rite. Many more items are in the hands of individual owners. Few of our members can have the opportunity to see such things other than those who are in possession of them.

The Scottish Rite Bodies in Hamilton are preparing a place in the Cathedral for the keeping of historical material. The building is fire-resistive and automatic sprinklers are now being installed. The cost of alterations and filing equipment is being paid by Towers Limited.

Your committee recommends that Supreme Council associate itself in this activity with the Hamilton Bodies. This would involve expense (possibly \$500 for the first stage) for such equipment as would be needed for filing and storage of Supreme Council items.

It would then be possible for certain items to be shown in the Cathedral during the Spring and Fall Reunions.

Members from all parts of Ontario—and any member who was in Hamilton at those times—could see evidences of our past history.

The Archives would then be a part of the ongoing life of Scottish Rite Masonry rather than the dusty and unseen relics of a forgotten past.

Your committee does not recommend a wholesale removal of the material now in the Supreme Council offices. However, if this report is approved, it will give the committee discretionary power to make such dispositions as will be needed to carry out the aims of this report.

We feel that confidence can be placed in the devotion and dedication of our brethren who will carry out this work.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°,
Chairman.

Ill. Bro. Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, Representative of The Canadian Masonic Research Association then filed the following report which on motion, was duly received.

**REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE CANADIAN
MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and Peers:

I have been in correspondence with the Secretary of The Canadian Masonic Research Association and have consequently been advised at a recent date, that the Association was continuing in its work but had no recommendations or requests for funds or other assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

G. A. FERGUSON, 33°,
Representative.

The General Session adjourned at 12:30 for luncheon in the Canadian Room.

LUNCHEON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1970

The members assembled for luncheon in the Canadian Room. Following introduction of the head table, the Sovereign Grand Commander presented Ill.'.Bro.'.Abraham Mora S., 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Colombia, who addressed the members. Commander Mora gave an impassioned speech in support of Scottish Rite Freemasonry throughout the world, which was enthusiastically received and applauded by the members present.

The General Session resumed at 2:30 p.m.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) then gave a resumé of the Annual Report of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and its future activities.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, assisted by the other Officers, then conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, as Sovereign Grand Commander and of the other new Officers—Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, as Lieutenant Grand Commander; Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, as Deputy for Ontario; Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland; Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, as Grand Standard-Bearer and Ill.'.Bro.'.George B. Ingraham, 33°, as Grand Captain of the Guard, for the following triennial term.

The newly installed Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, after extending the thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Kent and his Officers, thanked the members for electing him to this high Office, explaining that his heart was full of gratitude and requested assistance from God to carry out his duties.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Lieut.'.Grand Commander, then spoke on behalf of all the other newly installed Officers, accepting with thanks the confidence placed in them and pledging the best efforts of these Officers.

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander

(Hon.) addressed the members, speaking of how his dreams had come true, of his various steps in the history of Supreme Council and having served under so many Sovereign Grand Commanders, and enjoying the privilege of working under all of them. Ill.'.Bro.'. Moore acknowledged the fine work of Sovereign Grand Commander Witter in completing the gap following the death of Ill.'.Bro.'. C. H. Cunningham, 33°. He closed by expressing his thanks to all the members, particularly those with whom he had worked so long.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the thanks of Council to the Organist, Ill.'.Bro.'. John C. Allan, 33°, to the brethren who acted as an escort at the Opening of Council, and appreciation to all those who had participated in the Session.

The Lieut.'.Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'. H. R. Doane, 33° moved the following Vote of Thanks which was enthusiastically accepted by Supreme Council.

VOTE OF THANKS

The Sovereign Grand Commander has given me the privilege of moving a resolution of appreciation from this Supreme Council to the members of the Scottish Rite Bodies in this Valley for their gracious, thoughtful and efficient preparation for our comfort and care during our visit here. Their hospitality and that of their ladies has contributed in no small way to the success of these meetings.

It has been sixteen years since we had the pleasure of meeting in Toronto. We would hope that we will not have to wait that long before our next Sessions in your beautiful City. It has been a delightful experience and we leave with grateful hearts.

We would be remiss if we failed to include in this expression of our thanks the management and staff of this hotel and all the people of Toronto who have in so many ways helped with the plans for our very successful meeting.

The motion is seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'. Taylor suggesting that the spirit of this motion is unanimous from coast to coast.

Supreme Council was then closed in due form, followed by the Chain of Union and the Blessing of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'. Donald L. Witter, 33°.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1970

The Sovereign Grand Commander presided at the annual Banquet held in the Canadian Room of the Royal York Hotel at 7 o'clock, attended by the members, their ladies and distinguished guests, following the closing of the Annual Session.

The Toast to the Ladies was proposed by Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, to which Mrs. D. L. Witter responded in a delightfully pleasing manner. Ill. Bro. W. G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General proposed thanks to the Officers and members of the Valley of Toronto, to which Ill. Bro. Roy E. Baylis, 33°, General Chairman of the Toronto Committee, responded. Ill. Bro. George E. Turner, 33°, co-Deputy for Ontario, then proposed a Toast and Greeting to our Guests. The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented Ill. Bro. Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who responded to this greeting on behalf of all the guests. Ill. Bro. Clausen expressed his appreciation of the invitation to speak and addressed the gathering in an informative message, indicating the close relationship with our Supreme Council and the need for unity among Scottish Rite Bodies. Ill. Bro. Clausen's message was widely and enthusiastically acclaimed.

Entertainment was provided by Miss Roxolana Roslak, soloist, and the Edgar Goodaire Ensemble.




M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander




Ill. Grand Secretary-General, H. E.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

This report will not deal in detail with the statistics of individual Valleys as these are already distributed to the members of Supreme Council and will also be published as part of the Proceedings. The area of Ontario covered, embraces the Valleys of Barrie, Kingston, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie, Thunder Bay and Toronto.

It was my pleasure to visit every Valley, with one exception, and I regretted that this was because my vacation plans interfered with the plans for my visit to Ottawa. They were, however, more than compensated as the Acting Sovereign Grand Commander attended their Reunion. It is always, to me, a great inspiration to visit the various Valleys and to witness the special effort that so many give in the portrayal of the Degrees. I hope that I have been able to leave some of my enthusiasm for the work of the Rite in the opportunities so kindly accorded me to speak to the members of the Valleys. I was impressed by the quality of leadership that is progressing through the various Bodies and particularly noted an increase in the number of younger men taking office. This is not only encouraging, but is absolutely essential. The actual work of the Degree Teams was generally very good, but attention to detail and memorizing of parts left something to be desired in some instances, sufficiently so, that I hope we can organize "workshops" or "seminars" to assist the Work Committees in the Valleys.

As an overall observation, it is apparent that we are finding it more difficult to secure candidates. In the Valleys under my jurisdiction the applications dropped by 79 which is 20%. The figure for all Canada shows a drop in admissions of 226, which is 17%, which points to a need to examine our entire membership effort. For although our membership shows an overall increase, the percentage of increase is dropping drastically and this year is less than 1%.

To some Valleys this could in a few years provide a real problem, particularly financially, so that some direction of strengthening our ties with Craft Masonry and reorganization of our Membership Committees should be a prime concern of Supreme Council. It would seem that the time has come when the various branches of Masonry should be working more closely together, rather than as units unto themselves, for the good of all concerned.

It was my privilege during this past year to address several Meetings of Craft Masonry and particularly at the leadership level. The more we, as members of Supreme Council can have of this type of contact, the greater

will be our bond with the source of our membership. We have a great potential work force of highly talented Masons in the Honorary 33° members and possibly here we might lay the foundation stone for a progressive move forward, particularly in our membership activities. Consideration should be given the part that the Honorary 33rd can play and as to how we can increase their involvement and interest in the broad development of the Rite.

I am deeply grateful to all those who helped me in so many ways during the year and for the gracious reception I was accorded as the representative of this Council. In conclusion may I say that because of ill health the preparation of this Report has been difficult and if I have been remiss in any detail, I crave your pardon.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED E. BELSHAM, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren,

It is a distinct honour and a privilege to submit my first report as Co-Deputy for the Province of Ontario. I wish to extend my sincere thanks to the Illustrious Brethren of Supreme Council for their confidence in conferring on me this great honour.

The Valleys covered in this report are Windsor, Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, Niagara Falls, Woodstock, London and Sarnia. During this year I have visited each Valley at least once and some several times and wish to report that the work, enthusiasm and dedication of the officers and members of each Valley is of the highest calibre.

My reception in each Valley and my association with the members of Supreme Council has been most cordial. No one could have been made more welcome and many of my shortcomings have been most graciously forgiven. The statistics of the individual Valleys will be found in the Proceedings and I will not take the time and space to state them here.

I regret to report that during this past year death has removed from our midst many of our members. The loss of our beloved and honoured Sov.'Gr.'Commander Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, who was stricken suddenly on the completion of the meeting in Halifax leaves a tremendous void which will be most difficult to fill. Supreme Council and Scottish Rite also suffered a great loss in the untimely deaths of Ill.'Bro.'R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sov.'Grand Commander, and Ill.'Bro.'Walter H. Gibson, 33°, an active worker for our Rite. They will all be greatly missed and suitable comments will be made in the next Proceedings.

Also several Honorary members of Supreme Council were called to the Grand Lodge above, along with many members of our Lodges, Chapters and Consistory. May we cherish their memory in our hearts.

During the year 50 year jewels were presented to several members of the above Valleys and we trust that these members may have many years to enjoy their well-earned honour. At Woodstock Valley on May 12th, Ill.'Bro.'G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Active, had the opportunity of presenting Ill.'Bro.'John H. Cuddie, 33°, our past and much beloved Assistant Grand Secretary with his "50 Year" Jewel and spoke most fittingly of the long and faithful service which Ill.'Bro.'Cuddie had given to the Supreme Council and Scottish Rite Masonry in general. It was a memorable evening and will be well remembered by all who were present. It appears very evident that the average age of our membership is increasing and the

number of young members is not so apparent. I believe that we must try and encourage younger men to take an interest in Freemasonry and more particularly in Scottish Rite Masonry. Although this year showed an overall gain in membership in the Valleys I visited, there is again a fairly large loss in the Blue Lodge membership. It causes one to wonder what effect this will eventually have on Scottish Rite Masonry.

On May 2nd I had the honour of accompanying Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L. Witter, 33°, on his visit to Sarnia Valley and enjoyed the stirring address which he gave to the brethren. An Honorary membership in Sarnia Valley was presented to Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter and myself, for which I am indeed grateful. This newest Valley in my jurisdiction is progressing wonderfully well and is showing great enthusiasm and dedication. At the end of 4 years the membership approaches 200 and they have made great strides in their wardrobe department and ability to portray the various degrees. We can expect great advances in the few years.

On April 18th I had the pleasure of welcoming Ill.'.Bro.'.Fred Belsham, 33°, Active, Deputy for Ontario, into Windsor Lodge of Perfection. He gave a very fine address to the Brethren at dinner and also spoke for a few minutes following the conferring of the 14th Degree. We all were most happy to have Ill.'.Bro.'.Belsham with us on this occasion.

During the year I was honoured by being presented with an Honorary membership in the Chatham Valley—Lodge of Perfection and Chapter Rose Croix. I am tremendously proud of these memberships and wish to express my sincere thanks to the Brethren of Chatham Valley for their kindness and thoughtfulness.

I wish to express my gratitude to the Brethren of Windsor Valley who so graciously accompanied me on my several visits and supported me so well during the past year. I again wish to thank the officers and members of the Valleys under my jurisdiction for their many kindnesses during the year and it will indeed be a year to remember.

In conclusion I wish to thank the Grand Secretary-General, the Executive Secretary and the staff of the office of Supreme Council for their great assistance and their ready advice in making this a very rewarding year.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°,
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE
OF QUEBEC**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren,

It is my privilege and honor to present herewith my report on the operation of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Province of Quebec. This report is brief since there are but two Valleys in the Province of Quebec.

Obituaries

The sudden death of our beloved Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'. Bro.'. Charles H. Cunningham the day after returning home from our last Supreme Council Meeting was a shock to all. I attended the funeral in Hamilton. We also grieve the passing of Illustrious Past Sovereign Grand Commander R. Coulton Berkinshaw and Ill.'. Brother Walter H. Gibson. Three of Quebec's Honorary Inspectors-General, Ill.'. Bros.'. G. S. L. Retallack, The Very Reverend Francis Scott Mackenzie and John Trevor Thompson passed away since our last meeting. To all relatives and friends of these departed Brethren we extend heartfelt sympathies.

In reviewing the activities in both Valleys I am happy to report good progress.

Valley of Montreal. In Montreal the three Bodies of the Rite are in operation. In Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection the 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 9°, 13°, and 14° were conferred in an excellent and dignified manner. Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix conferred the 15°, 17°, and 18°, and the Montreal Sovereign Consistory the 30°, 31°, and 32° followed by the Constans Allegory all in equally efficient manner. Such presentation of the degrees must surely leave a deep impression on the candidates. All intervening degrees were duly communicated. The membership indicates an increase of 37.

On November 8th, 1969, Montreal Sovereign Consistory was host to a degree team and other distinguished visitors from Vermont Consistory of Burlington Vt. The 19° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction was exemplified in an excellent manner and was very much appreciated by the brethren. These annual alternate visits to Burlington and Montreal have enhanced the fine fraternal bonds with the brethren across the border.

Valley of Quebec. Quebec has made a remarkable progress in membership—an increase of 19. The class of 23 candidates in 1969 was the largest in the history of Quebec. Many, however, reside a considerable

distance from the City of Quebec and may not be able to attend regularly, but it is hoped that Scottish Rite Clubs may be formed in distant areas and degree teams organized to help in the work. As mentioned on other occasions the members residing in and about Quebec contribute zealously and unselfishly in the welfare of the Rite by keeping the interest of members alive, taking part in many degrees and looking after the furnishings and general tasks of the Lodge Rooms.

The financial standing of both Valleys is in a very healthy position. Quebec operates within the income of its annual dues, whereas Montreal has to draw on fees to meet heavy expenses, the principal of which is rental of their premises.

Contributions to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada continue to be on a comparable high average per contributor, but the number of contributors, like in other Valleys, could be much greater.

As reported the last two years the Jurisdiction of the Province of Quebec still enjoys by far the highest percentage in Canada of members advancing to the Rose Croix Chapters and the Consistory. We are proud of our achievement and are satisfied that our progress is sound though slow.

I am grateful to the Hamilton Office for their assistance and to the secretaries of both Valleys for their cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°.

Deputy for Quebec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is my pleasure as Deputy of New Brunswick to present my 9th report, this time referring to the activities of the Scottish Rite in this Province for 1969-70 Season.

First, I must refer to the great loss and shock suffered by the brethren not only in this Province, but throughout the whole Dominion when word was received of the passing of our late Sovereign Grand Commander, Charles H. Cunningham 33°, on September 12th.

Also on May 4th when the call came to the late Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, our hearts were again saddened and many expressions of regret were made by the brethren from coast to coast.

We express our sincere sympathy to the families of our departed brethren, for the great loss which they and we have been called upon to accept. The contribution made by these two outstanding Masons will be a challenge to the Scottish Rite for many years to come.

In our own domain we received a severe shock when one of our 1970 candidates for Honorary 33rd degree, Ill.'.Bro.'.E. G. Perkins, 32° dropped dead on his way to work from the Rotary luncheon in Fredericton on January 5th. Ted made a great contribution to Masonry in this Province and his place will be hard to fill both as a friend and worker. I was honoured by the family in being invited to act as a pall-bearer and with Ill.'.Bro.'.A. C. Lemmon, 33° motored to Fredericton to the funeral.

The success of the past year both financially and general interest is due to the splendid cooperation both of officers and members. The addition of Britton Chapter of Rose Croix now operating in Moncton Under Dispensation should be a big drawing card in that territory and its effect on Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix still remains to be seen, although a number of brethren have already demitted to the new Chapter.

14° Clubs are still in formation in Fredericton and Bathurst and hope for a continued interest, in fact, for a speed ahead in the not too distant future, as plans are being formulated which should assist in this regard.

The Saint John Lodge of Perfection has a new Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.'.Bro.'.Joseph B. Gillis, 32°, who I had the pleasure of installing to office on January 16th.

He is proving to be a most capable leader and is already heading a programme which is creating new interest to the members.

One of the most interesting items on our programme was a conducted tour of the Rothesay-McMillan Paper Company, returning to the Banquet Hall for a clam chowder.

Plans are now in progress for this lodge to motor to Fredericton on October 31st, and hold a Re-union in that city, conferring the statutory degrees. One of the candidates in waiting is a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

Nine regular meetings were held and one emergent. There was a decrease of four members over 1969, but there is also a waiting list of thirteen.

The Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix is again under the leadership of Ill.'.Bro.'.A. G. Staples, 32°, who has shown outstanding ability as Most Wise Sovereign.

The Chapter has held four regular meetings during the season and shows a decrease of thirty-four members over last year, which is accounted for by demits to Britton Chapter, Under Dispensation. The waiting list at the present time is eight.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory experienced an election year and it was my pleasure to instal a most enthusiastic member, Ill.'.Bro.'.B. Lawton 32°, as Commander-in-Chief. Bro.'.Lawton is a splendid ritualist and am sure will prove to be a most successful leader from evidence already shown during the several offices which he held.

Four regular and two emergent meetings were held by the Consistory with a net increase of eleven over 1969. There are fourteen on the waiting list and a Fall Re-union is anticipated.

Several new gowns for degree work have been purchased by the Saint John Bodies and new facilities built for the storing of same. At the present time new air-conditioning equipment is being installed and should greatly improve the atmosphere for the meetings and degree work.

A contribution of \$2000.00 was made from the funds to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, as well as a donation of \$500.00 to assist in defraying expenses of a third year Divinity student and who had received a similar amount as a scholarship from the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

A donation of \$200.00 was made to DeMolay Chapters to assist in defraying expenses of the Atlantic Province Re-union being held in Saint John this August.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection had a very encouraging year under the leadership of Ill. Bro. G. A. Chaulk, 32° who carried out his duties in a most capable manner.

As the Moncton Lodge officers hold office for 1 year only, it was my pleasure to motor to Moncton on February 27th and instal Sov. Prince D. M. Richards 18° as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and also with the assistance of Honorary 33° members, the balance of their officers.

They have held eight regular meetings and one Re-union, all of which have been conducted in a most satisfactory manner. At their Re-union they worked the statutory degrees and then adjourned to the Beaver Curling Club for a Ladies' Night, which my wife and I attended and which was a marked success.

The Lodge had a decrease of two members over 1970 but this is taken care of by their present waiting list.

Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. held eight meetings during the year and now have a membership of one hundred and sixty three members many of whom hold dual membership with Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Time will tell just how this new Chapter will grow, but indications now are very encouraging and application has been made for consideration to constitute the Chapter this Fall.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection is trying to organize a Fall Re-union for the North Shore and if successful, should prove an asset to both Perfection and Rose Croix in this jurisdiction.

As usual, Church services were held by the Scottish Rite Bodies both in Moncton and Saint John and were largely attended, and members of the Rite took part in the services.

The Maundy Thursday and Easter services were held in both Saint John and Moncton this year, with a very good attendance and at Moncton where Maundy Thursday was observed for the first time, the guest speaker was Ill. Bro. George B. Ingraham, 33°; while in Saint John the brethren were very fortunate in again having Ill. Bro. James S. Hoyt, 33°.

Subordinate Chapters, under the jurisdiction this year of Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., were held in Newcastle and Bathurst, while Fredericton also carried out the service under the jurisdiction of the Harington Chapter of Rose Croix for the Re-Lighting services on Easter Sunday. I wish to express my appreciation and congratulations to all who took part on these occasions in the various centres.

It was my pleasure to attend the 103rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, where I was again presented as the Deputy of the Scottish Rite for New Brunswick.

I also received an invitation to attend the Sessions of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada as the representative of the Scottish Rite at their Re-union which is to be held this year in Saint John on September 7th and 8th, and which I graciously declined due to our own Supreme Council meetings.

I wish to congratulate the officers of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada for their success in the financial drive during the past season and we were very pleased with the amount submitted from our jurisdiction, although we had stressed for contributions from all instead of amount.

We had Dr. Peter Sykes, Director of Mental Health Division for New Brunswick, come to Saint John and speak to our members, and also procured the October "Royal Bank Letter" on "Retardation" and mailed a copy to every member.

At this time I have a letter from the Canadian Association of Mentally Retarded, advising that a student from this Province is to receive a scholarship, but details have not yet been completed and are awaited with interest.

In conclusion, I wish to express my sincere appreciation to the Hamilton office for the splendid and usual prompt co-operation again this past season.

To all the officers and members in this Province I also express thanks because without the splendid assistance given, my duties could not have been carried out.

Respectfully submitted,

K. R. NELSON, 33°

Deputy for New Brunswick.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I take pleasure in submitting my report as the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Undoubtedly the highlight of the year was the privilege of serving as host for the Annual Meeting of Supreme Council. A large Committee of Halifax brethren under the leadership of the Past Active Member Clyde S. Clancy devoted many hours to the planning for the comfort and entertainment of our guests and it was indeed a pleasure to work with these men and their ladies. It was a great shock to realize that presiding at this meeting was the last official Scottish Rite duty of the late Charles Cunningham, a beloved and devoted Sovereign Grand Commander.

In a brief way, I submit the record of the various Bodies in this jurisdiction:

Lodges of Perfection

Victoria — Halifax, N.S.
Albert Edward — Summerside, P.E.I.
Cape Breton — Sydney, N.S.
Centennial — St. John's Nfld.

There was a net increase in membership of 27, with none of the Bodies suffering any loss.

Cape Breton is still having some difficulty finding permanent quarters, but they are holding meetings regularly and had a successful reunion in November 1969. The degree work was of a very high order and there was a considerable measure of enthusiasm among the members of this Body.

Albert Edward continued the membership drive from last year and added 10 new members to their rolls. They hold meetings regularly throughout the year and I had the pleasure of joining them on June 24, 1969, for an official visit and again on October 25, 1969, when I installed the officers.

The past year was a very busy one for **Victoria Lodge of Perfection** at Halifax including a successful Reunion on October 16 and 17, 1969 with 42 candidates. The following week several of the members accompanied me to Summerside and held a good will meeting with the members in Prince Edward Island.

A donation of \$2000 was given to the Foundation and several of the members made direct contributions.

Two of the members received "50 Year" jewels. One of these members had not missed a meeting of any kind of the Bodies in the Valley of Halifax for 36 years with the exception of the time he served in the Armed Forces during the Second World War.

The usual special activities were continued including a ladies night, a golf tournament and a church service all in conjunction with the other Bodies in this Valley.

Centennial in St. John's, Newfoundland, completed the first full year following its Constitution and gave promise that it would fulfil the high hopes we had for it. It had a net growth of 14 members bringing the total to 209 at May 31, 1970.

This Body had the unique distinction of being under the leadership of his Honor the Lieutenant Governor of Newfoundland, Brother E. John A. Harnum. Bro. Harnum had served previously for several years as the Grand Master of Masons in Newfoundland and brought to the office of T.:P.:G.:M.: a wealth of knowledge and experience in Freemasonry. It is significant that three of his Aide-de-Camps are also members of Centennial.

Several members made contributions of furnishings and regalia during the year and this Body is now very well equipped for the presentation of the degrees.

It has been heartening for me to note the progress of this youngest of the family of Lodges of Perfection in this jurisdiction. I am confident that it will continue to grow stronger in every way in the years ahead.

Rose Croix Chapters

Keith Sovereign — Halifax, N.S.
St. Lawrence — Summerside, P.E.I.
Macgillivray U.D. — St. John's, Nfld.

The Chapters increased their membership by 94 during the year with each body contributing to the growth.

A highlight of the year was the institution by dispensation of Macgillivray Chapter in Newfoundland. This ceremony was held on November 28, 1969, and the following day a reunion was held at which time several new members were received. The presentation of degrees was by a group of 27 members from Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix in Halifax. The Most Wise Sovereign reports that they have been very active,

particularly in preparation of the 15th and 18th degrees and they anticipate an additional growth in membership of approximately 40 during 1970.

They have received many donations of costumes, regalia, props etc. from members and with their purchases they are almost fully outfitted.

With a membership of only 59 they had an attendance of 50 members at each of the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday services.

I have every reason to hope that this Body will become a strong, healthy addition to Scottish Rite in Canada.

Keith Sovereign Chapter at Halifax has continued to be a very active and viable Body. A large class of new members was received at two reunions and another large class is expected this year. This is Centennial Year for Keith Sovereign Chapter and a committee has been working on plans for a Special Reunion and Birthday Celebration next fall. It is significant that the actual date of the institution of the Chapter was October 11th which this year is Thanksgiving Sunday.

This Body was privileged to have as guest speaker at the Easter Service Ill.'.Bro.'.Irving E. Partridge, Deputy for Connecticut and an old friend of the Valley of Halifax.

A special reunion was also held in Sydney on November 15, 1969, for the convenience of the brethren residing in Cape Breton.

St. Lawrence Chapter started its program to bring more of the Scottish Rite members in P.E.I. into the Chapter and received 7 new members. There are still about 68% of the members of the Lodge of Perfection who have not continued their journey and a strong effort is planned to make a substantial reduction in that figure over the next few years.

Nova Scotia Consistory

This is the only Consistory serving Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. A major problem is to find a way to give the brethren in the other two Provinces an opportunity to become candidates for the Consistory without the heavy expense of travelling to Halifax plus the loss of time involved. However, for the time being, there are not enough members in P.E.I. or Newfoundland to justify the creation of another Body in either Province.

A successful reunion in March brought 62 new members into the Consistory resulting in a net increase of 39 for the year. Several candidates were unable to attend and will form the nucleus of another large reunion next year.

During the year a donation of \$2000 was made to the Foundation.

Scottish Rite Clubs

There are several such clubs in this jurisdiction and they are proving to be of great assistance in maintaining a continuing interest in Scottish Rite among their members. They also present degrees at the reunions and are active in seeking new members.

This has been a happy and satisfying year in these Atlantic Provinces. Strong leadership in the various Bodies and the full cooperation of each has made my year as Deputy an easy one. It has been a rare privilege to work with these men and to make friendships which will continue for many years to come.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince
Edward Island and Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is with pleasure that I present a brief report as Deputy for Manitoba, covering some of the highlights of activity for the Scottish Rite year just completed.

We in Manitoba mourn with all of the brethren in Canada the passing of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Bro.'. Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, on September 12th, 1969, immediately after the close of a Supreme Council Session at which he had presided. His death brought a great sorrow to our hearts. On May 4th, 1970, Illustrious Bro.'. Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of our Jurisdiction died. More recently we have received the sad news of the death of Illustrious Bro.'. Walter H. Gibson, 33°, Past Active Member of our Supreme Council, on July 9th, 1970. These distinguished brethren will be greatly missed in Supreme Council where for many years their wise judgment, kindly counsel and outstanding leadership has greatly contributed to Scottish Rite in Canada.

The condition of the Rite in Manitoba is excellent. Both Valleys have had to cope with the problem of trying to increase the numbers seeking admission. In the Valley of Brandon, the Most Wise Sovereign, Harry W. Halverson, 32°, died on October 24th, 1969, after a lingering illness. His duties were taken over by others who for the remainder of the year have made a most creditable showing.

In the Valley of Winnipeg we suffered the death on January 15th, 1970, of our oldest and most respected member in the person of Ill.'. Bro.'. Andrew George Cowan, 33°, at the age of 94 years.

The activity of the Scottish Rite has been better organized this year than in many years. The Officers have shown an awareness to avoid dull meetings. Through better organization we have brought about a greater involvement of the membership than ever before. The degree teams have exemplified the degrees in a most commendable manner and the attendance at each meeting has noticeably increased.

The recently instituted Advisory Committee in the Valley of Winnipeg, designed to be the originator and clearing house for policy and organization, has more than fulfilled the expectations of its founders. Plans are made in advance and the monthly meetings at which progress reports are made are having a most beneficial effect throughout all aspects of the Rite. For example plans are now well advanced to exemplify all of the

degrees (not mandatory) within the next seven years. The membership committee is very active.

The outstanding highlight of the year was the visit to Manitoba of our Acting Sovereign Grand Commander who was accompanied by Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary. Illustrious Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, was present in Winnipeg to witness the exemplification of the 14th degree. He also attended a dinner at Brandon sponsored by the Brandon Bodies at which he delivered an informal Address. In his visit to Manitoba, Illustrious Bro.'.Witter, 33°, Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, was fulfilling a commitment of Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander. The visit has brought Supreme Council so much closer to the rank and file of the membership. At both of these meetings Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter mingled with the brethren in a free and easy manner and an opportunity was afforded for him to meet each member present on a personal basis. The visit on December 4th and 5th made so clearly apparent his warmth of personality and integrity of character to all present.

Illustrious Bro.'.George A. Wilson, 33°, Active Member and recently retired from being Deputy for Manitoba, was honoured in Winnipeg on November 6th, 1969, on his retirement as Deputy. A presentation was made to him at the conclusion of an Address which thanked him for his wise leadership during his term of office 1959-1969.

I have not been called upon to make any official rulings in the past year.

An Official Visit was made by me to Brandon Valley on October 2nd, 1969, when I was welcomed in full ceremonial form.

The opportunity to contribute to The Scottish Rite Foundation has been brought before the membership in the two Valleys in Manitoba.

I conducted the ceremony of Installation of Officers as follows:—

Brandon Chapter Rose Croix — April 19, 1970.

Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection — February 12, 1970.

Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix — April 9, 1970.

Manitoba Consistory — January 8th, 1970.

In spite of the difficulties which arose through the untimely death of our Sovereign Grand Commander the office in Hamilton and the various committees of Supreme Council have carried out their duties in a most commendable manner. Illustrious Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, as Acting Sovereign Grand Commander is to be highly praised for the masterful manner in which he has discharged the very onerous duties of that high office. I wish to acknowledge the kindness and many courtesies of Illustrious Bro.'.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General and to

Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary during my year of office.

In conclusion I wish to pay a high tribute to all those in Manitoba who made my first year in office as Deputy such a pleasant one. To the officers of the various Bodies, the membership of various committees, the degree teams and all others whose contribution of time and labour have resulted in a most successful year, I offer my heartfelt thanks. I would not want to close this report without mentioning the wonderful support given to me by Illustrious Bro.'.George A. Wilson, 33°, Active Member. The efficient management of the many details by our Executive Secretary, Ill.'.Bro.'. Joseph C. Harwood, 32° in the Winnipeg Valley has added much to our Scottish Rite lustre in Manitoba.

Fraternally submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°,
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is with pleasure that I submit my report as Deputy for the Province of British Columbia.

Our order and its membership suffered a most severe shock and irreparable loss in the sudden passing of our two beloved and esteemed brethren, Sovereign Grand Commander, Charles Herbert Cunningham, 33° and Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°. These beloved Illustrious Brethren were esteemed by all Scottish Rite Freemasons in Canada and many beyond our borders and especially by those who during the years were privileged to know them and work with them.

Death has taken a heavy toll of our membership during the past year. The passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.Herbert Thomas Cottrell, 33°, Ill.'.Bro.'.George Livingstone Cassidy, 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry Percival Rutter, 33°, was a great loss to the Scottish Rite Bodies of this province. These faithful Freemasons have left vacancies in our ranks which will be hard to fill but their memories and examples are a comfort to all brethren who deeply mourn their death. We tender our deepest sympathy to the families of all our departed brethren.

The statistical information of the various Valleys in the Province will be found in detail in the Report on Membership which is compiled from the information provided in the annual returns.

While we show a small increase in the Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix and the Consistory the overall indication is that we are now feeling the effect of the drop in membership in Craft Masonry. However, I feel that there is room for improvement and that we must exert every effort to increase our percentage of membership in relation to the Craft membership in this Province.

In my report last year, I mentioned that the Masonic Temple in downtown Vancouver was to be demolished, the property leased and a combined Masonic Temple and office building was to be constructed. The Syndicate with whom the agreement was made was caught in the tight money situation and were unable to complete the arrangements. The property has since been sold at a very favourable price and the Masonic Temple Association is now negotiating for a new piece of property outside the downtown area.

It was my great pleasure to visit officially seven of the eight Valleys during the year in addition to installing the officers of Vancouver Lodge

of Perfection. In all of these visits the members of Supreme Council assisted me and I thank them for their kindness and the deep interest they show in the work of our Order. My grateful thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, for installing the officers of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix on my behalf.

Harmony prevails in all Bodies and Valleys and the interest shown in Degree work continues to remain high. Ritualistic work has maintained an acceptably high standard. The list of suggested musical selections sent to the various Bodies have been received with great interest. The musical numbers recommended have merit, especially the preludes and soft incidental music. Leadership at all levels has every appearance of being excellent. However, I feel that there is a need for some form of seminar or workshop in which the officers can get together to discuss the problems and assist each other in planning for the future.

I am rather disappointed with contributions to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. I feel we must make a greater effort in each individual Valley to bring this matter to the attention of the brethren and an extensive review of this situation will be undertaken very shortly.

I have not been called upon to issue any dispensations this year that were out of the ordinary and I have found all Valleys operating within the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

I would like to record the high honour paid to our beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother George Cleveland Derby, 33°. At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in June, Illustrious Brother Derby was elected to receive the highest award of that Grand Lodge. He is the first and only recipient of the Grand Lodge "Order of Meritorious Service". This Order is limited to ten Brethren and is awarded for exceptionally outstanding service to the Craft, far beyond the usual duties and responsibilities of an officer or member. We know of no one more worthy of this honour than our distinguished brother.

In conclusion, I sincerely thank all who so graciously received me on my visits. To the members of Supreme Council in British Columbia who have given me such support and encouragement, a special thanks to the staff at Hamilton for their helpful and generous assistance at all times.

Fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to report the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta has had a very progressive year in 1969-70. The membership reacted most favorably to the enthusiasm and leadership given by the Officers of the various Bodies. These Brethren worked very hard to make Scottish Rite interesting and productive and were rewarded with the success of the year.

Our membership has shown an increase despite the large number of deaths and withdrawals. We are giving much thought to the lack of applications from younger members of Craft Lodges but so far have not been able to come up with a solid plan to correct this. Another worry that is becoming an increasing problem is the inability of a number of loyal members to attend the meetings regularly due to age and health.

All of the Valleys have improved in their degree work which has been most favorably commented upon on many occasions. It is most encouraging to see the new members participating in various degrees. Calgary, Lethbridge and Medicine Hat have again interchanged degree teams which the members have enjoyed very much. Both Calgary and Edmonton Valleys have visited Central Alberta Valley on several occasions. A Calgary team installed their Officers for the current term.

Social and sports activities have taken place in all Valleys. Unfortunately for the sports the weather does not always cooperate. The usual Provincial Bonspiel and golf tournaments were held again this year in Red Deer and Lacombe respectively. I am encouraging the Valleys to do more of this so that the members will have more opportunities of mixing and becoming better acquainted.

Financially the Valleys are all on a sound basis. The smaller Valleys have some difficulties but their Finance committees have thus far handled their affairs very well. We hope for continued improvement.

The dispensations that I have issued this year have mostly been due to accommodation problems, which seem to be getting greater each year. Both Calgary and Edmonton are working on plans for the future but this will not solve our immediate dilemma. Some of the Valleys are in the process of revising their By-laws and I have suggested they could incorporate clauses that would eliminate the problems of requesting dispensations and still meet the requirements of our Statutes and Regulations.

Three of our members will receive their "Fifty Year" decoration this year. We lost thirty-four members by death and twenty-one withdrawals. We realize some of those who withdrew have affiliated with other Valleys, but a number have become inactive both in Scottish Rite and Craft Masonry. Our suspensions were minimal totalling nine.

All of the Valleys mourn the great loss of our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles H. Cunningham, 33° so suddenly after our meeting in Halifax. Also Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, and most recently Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Gibson, 33°. We remember their tremendous contributions to Supreme Council, and Scottish Rite and they will be sadly missed by all.

There has been considerable work in some Valleys on the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The results of this work are indicative of the contributions made by the members from those Valleys. We must continue our efforts as the Foundation is becoming better known throughout the whole of Canada.

I have received outstanding co-operation in every way from all of the Valleys. I was received officially in each Valley and each time was accompanied by a number of Honorary 33° members. I was also able to make several other visits to observe and was able to help in many instances. All of the Reunions held were outstanding and very well attended. Easter Ceremonies were very impressive and at my request were improved upon from other years. We are looking for additional improvements next year. Lack of adequate accommodation really hindered one Chapter this year. Both of the Consistories were very successful this year and their Reunions were outstanding. Southalta Consistory held their annual meeting in Lethbridge. The attendance was somewhat disappointing, but I felt a lot was accomplished in that the membership in the area, which is quite large, had the opportunity of attending without driving many miles as ordinarily. I am urging Southalta to continue this program of meeting in outside centers as well as in Calgary.

I have also received wonderful cooperation from all of the Honorary 33° members of Supreme Council. Ill.'.Bro.'.Cyril Cormick, 33°, Active, has been a tower of strength. We have worked together both in planning and visiting, and have been in touch with each other practically every week. He visited many Valleys and gave much help whenever and wherever requested. It is a pleasure to work with such an enthusiastic member.

Once again the cooperation of Hamilton Office has been wonderful. Ill.'.Bro.'.Rutherford, 33°, and his staff certainly go out of their way to assist in every way, many thanks, it certainly helps.

I would like also to express my thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Don Witter, 33°, Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, for the help he has given. It has been a pleasure for me to serve as Deputy for the Supreme Council and do thank everyone for the confidence placed in me.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°,
Deputy for the Province of Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I am honoured to have the privilege of submitting this, my first report, as Deputy for the Province of Saskatchewan.

During the past year several visits have been made to the seven Bodies situated in the three Valleys in Saskatchewan. The work witnessed on these occasions was of a high order and could not help but leave a favourable impression on the candidates and indeed on all who witnessed it.

The highlight of the year was the visit of the Acting M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander and P.:Lieut.:Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, accompanied by the Executive Secretary Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, to attend the Roy McCannel Reunion and Testimonial Dinner of Regina Lodge of Perfection on Tuesday, November 18, 1969, the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection Luncheon on Wednesday, November 19th, 1969 and the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection Dinner and Lodge Meeting in the evening of the Wednesday, November 19th, 1969. Such visits do much to strengthen the fraternal ties of our Rite.

The Roy McCannel Reunion was held on November 18th, 19th and 20th, 1969 to pay tribute to our Illustrious Brother for his many years of service to the Rite, and especially for the great contribution he made during sixteen years as Deputy for Saskatchewan. There was a large class of candidates and many visitors from far and near in addition to which numerous congratulatory telegrams and letters were received. It is an event which will long remain with the Brethren as a cherished memory.

Saskatchewan Consistory met on October 25th, 1969 at Moose Jaw to confer degrees 19 to 29 on a class of candidates and again on November 1, 1969 at Saskatoon to confer degrees 19 to 29.

On February 26th and 27th, 1970 the annual Consistory Reunion was held in Regina to confer degrees 19 to 32 at which time the candidates from Moose Jaw and Saskatoon completed their consistory work. Brethren from Moose Jaw participated in this reunion by exemplifying the 19° and the Saskatoon Brethren conferred the 24° and presented the 4th apartment of the 30°. This follows a pattern of many years standing which stresses the fact that Consistory is a province wide organization even though our population is sparse and distances are great.

In an effort to stimulate communication between the various Bodies in the three Valleys in Saskatchewan each Body appoints an official ambassador who is expected to visit other bodies especially in other Valleys

and exchange greetings with the Brethren. I am pleased to report that each of these Brethren have taken their duties seriously and have made frequent visits outside their own Valley which has enhanced fraternal relationships. Consistory has also appointed ambassadors in Vancouver and Victoria where we have a large number of retired Brethren. Letters from these Brethren indicate that they appreciate the attention they receive.

On May 21, 1970, the Regina Lodge of Perfection travelled to Weyburn and conferred the 4° on a class of candidates. The outstanding feature of the evening was the presentation to Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, former Deputy for Saskatchewan, of his 50 year Scottish Rite Jewel, as he was one of the first candidates to be initiated in the Regina Lodge of Perfection after it was organized.

The Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection Reunion of April 16th and 17th, 1970 was attended by Ill.'.Bro.'.G. A. Ferguson, 33°, Active member of Supreme Council, to represent that Body. An outstanding event of this Reunion was the presentation to Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles Austin Needham of the 50 year Scottish Rite Jewel by Ill.'.Bro.'.Ferguson.

It is with deep regret that I record the loss by death of distinguished members of Supreme Council in Saskatchewan in the persons of Honorable W. M. Martin, B.A., L.L.D., Q.C., 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'.Ashton D. Carrothers, Q.C., 33°.

The classes of candidates have not been as large as desired but I believe the officers of all bodies are making a sincere effort to build up our Rite by recruiting desirable material and presenting a worth-while programme designed to retain the interest of our present membership.

I would be remiss if I did not express my appreciation for the enthusiastic co-operation I have received from the presiding officers of the various Bodies in Saskatchewan during the past year. My predecessor in office, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. Roy McCannel and the newly elected Active member for Saskatchewan Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon A. Ferguson have been most helpful and in this way have considerably lightened the burden of office for me. Ill.'.Bro.'.Rutherford, 33° has been a constant source of help and encouragement during this, my first year of office.

Fraternally submitted,

R. C. HODSMAN, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council
since its establishment in 1874**

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.
Died 27th June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.
Died 16th August, 1968

CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.
Died April 10th, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.
Died January 20th, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.
Died July 6th, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW

Sept. 7th, 1961 — Sept. 9th, 1964.
Died May 4th, 1970

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY

Sept. 9th, 1964 — Sept. 13th, 1967

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM

Sept. 13th, 1967 — Sept. 12th, 1969
Died September 12th, 1969

DONALD LLOYD WITTER

Sept. 12th, 1969 -

SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1874 — Ottawa | 1915 — Ottawa |
| 1875 — Montreal | 1916 — Montreal |
| 1876 — " | 1917 — London |
| 1877 — " | 1918 — Hamilton |
| 1878 — " | 1919 — Montreal |
| 1879 — " | 1920 — Hamilton |
| (special in March at Hamilton) | 1921 — Ottawa |
| 1880 — Montreal | 1922 — Montreal |
| 1881 — " | 1923 — Toronto |
| 1882 — " | (special at Hamilton) |
| 1883 — " | 1924 — Vancouver |
| 1884 — " | 1925 — Montreal |
| 1885 — Not held | 1926 — Halifax |
| (special in April at Saint John) | 1927 — Hamilton |
| 1886 — Montreal | 1928 — Montreal |
| (special in Nov. at Hamilton) | 1929 — Edmonton |
| 1887 — Montreal | 1930 — Toronto |
| 1888 — " | 1931 — Montreal |
| 1889 — " | 1932 — Saint John |
| 1890 — Hamilton | 1933 — Ottawa |
| 1891 — Saint John | 1934 — Montreal |
| 1892 — Montreal | 1935 — Vancouver |
| 1893 — " | 1936 — London |
| 1894 — Toronto | 1937 — Montreal |
| 1895 — Montreal | 1938 — Halifax |
| 1896 — Ottawa | 1939 — Fort William |
| 1897 — Montreal | 1940 — Montreal |
| 1898 — " | 1941 — Regina |
| 1899 — Saint John | 1942 — Hamilton |
| 1900 — Toronto | 1943 — Montreal |
| 1901 — Montreal | 1944 — Windsor |
| 1902 — " | 1945 — Hamilton (93) |
| 1903 — Toronto | 1946 — Quebec (111) (67) |
| 1904 — Montreal | 1947 — Calgary (111) (73) |
| 1905 — Ottawa | 1948 — London (158) (100) |
| 1906 — London | 1949 — Saint John (150) (101) |
| 1907 — Montreal | 1950 — Ottawa (189) (119) |
| 1908 — " | 1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118) |
| 1909 — Toronto | 1952 — N. Falls (230) (146) |
| 1910 — Montreal | 1953 — Montreal (201) (147) |
| 1911 — Winnipeg | 1954 — Toronto (243) (197) |
| 1912 — Hamilton | 1955 — Vancouver (184) (146) |
| 1913 — Montreal | 1956 — Hamilton (244) (199) |
| 1914 — Toronto | 1957 — Halifax (200) (159) |
| | 1958 — Windsor (247) (199) |
| | 1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143) |
| | 1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157) |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159) | 1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220) |
| 1962 — London (291) (230) | 1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193) |
| 1963 — Edmonton (242) (177) | 1968 — Hamilton (351) (269) |
| 1964 — Ottawa (289) (245) | 1969 — Halifax (265) (213) |
| 1965 — Montreal (264) (204) | 1970 — Toronto (290) (220) |

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

FUTURE MEETINGS, SUPREME COUNCIL

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1971 — City of Calgary, Alberta | 1974—City of Ottawa, Ontario |
| 1972 — City of Windsor, Ontario | 1975—City of Regina, Saskatchewan |
| 1973 — City of Vancouver, British Columbia | |

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

for the

DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS

1970 — 1973

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| DONALD L. WITTER 33° | M.'.P.'.Sov.'.Grand Commander |
| HARVEY R. DOANE 33° | P.'.Lieut.'.Grand Commander |
| ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33° | Ill.'.Grand Chancellor |
| GEORGE E. TURNER 33° | } Ill.'.Deputies for Ontario |
| WALTER H. MORTLOCK 33° | |
| HENRY A. VALLIERES 33° | Ill.'.Deputy for Quebec |
| KENNETH R. NELSON 33° | Ill.'.Deputy for New Brunswick |
| GORDON L. BENNETT 33° | Ill.'.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland |
| WALTER C. McDONALD 33° | Ill.'.Deputy for Manitoba |
| DAVID M. TAYLOR 33° | Ill.'.Deputy for British Columbia |
| ROY W. AUSTIN 33° | Ill.'.Deputy for Alberta |
| REGINALD C. HODSMAN 33° | Ill.'.Deputy for Saskatchewan |
| WILBERT G. WELBY 33° | Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General, H.'.E.'. . |
| HOWARD B. MOORE 33° | Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General, H.'.E.'. . |
| WILLIAM L. WRIGHT 33° | Ill.'.Grand Prior |
| FREDERIC J. VEALE 33° | Ill.'.Grand Master of Ceremonies |
| WALTER S. OWEN 33° | Ill.'.Grand Marshal |
| J. HERBERT FORBES 33° | Ill.'.Grand Standard Bearer |
| GEORGE B. INGRAHAM 33° | Ill.'.Grand Captain of the Guard |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| GEORGE C. DERBY 33° | Ill.'.Past Sovereign Grand Commander |
| HOWARD B. MOORE 33° | Ill.'.Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) |

RALPH H. RUTHERFORD 33° (*Hon.*) ... Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

| | Date of 33rd Degree | Date of Active Membership |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| *Howard Brown Moore, 1201 Avenue Road,, Toronto 12, Ontario | Res. 485-4629 Oct. 2, 1934..... | Oct. 7, 1942 |
| G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 360 Sarnia Gravel Rd., London, Ontario | Res. 471-2348 Sept. 12, 1939..... | Bus. 432-7111 Oct. 6, 1943 |
| *George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 101 "The Manor", 4775 Valley Dr. Arbutus Gdns., Vancouver 9, B.C..... | Res. 266-6770 Oct. 5, 1937..... | Bus. 879-5755 Oct. 4, 1950 |
| Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | Res. 256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952..... | Bus. 256-5061 Sept. 10, 1958 |
| George Allan Wilson, 500 Borebank St., Winnipeg 9, Man. | Res. 489-4987 Sept. 11, 1956..... | Sept. 9, 1959 |
| Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, Manitoba | Res. 100 Sept. 20, 1955..... | Bus. 53 Sept. 14, 1960 |
| Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 152 George Street, Hamilton 12, Ontario | Res. 522-3763 Oct. 3, 1950..... | Bus. 522-3585 Sept. 6, 1961 |
| Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 260, Que. | Res. 489-6044 Sept. 15, 1953..... | Sept. 6, 1961 |

*Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

| | Date of 33rd Degree | Date of Active Membership |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Arthur Lawrence Scaee, Q.C., 294 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ontario | Res. 489-0744 Sept. 11, 1956..... | Bus. 924-7487 Sept. 6, 1961 |
| Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B. | Res. 693-8734 Sept. 10, 1957..... | Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 6, 1961 |
| Frederick Edward Belsham, 1515 Randor Drive, Clarkson, Ontario | Res. 822-9076 Sept. 11, 1956..... | Bus. 363-5045 Sept. 11, 1963 |
| Henry Arthur Vallieres, 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal 304, Que. | Res. 737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957..... | Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 11, 1963 |
| Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A., 3140 Robinson Street, Regina, Sask. | Res. 522-7372 Sept. 9, 1958..... | Bus. 523-3522 Sept. 11, 1963 |
| John Herbert Forbes, 42 Binkley Crescent, Hamilton 16, Ontario | Res. 522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957..... | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Roy Woodrow Austin, 4215 Britannia Drive, Calgary 6, Alberta | Res. 243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958..... | Bus. 287-2240 Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Frederic James Veale, B.Sc., 179 George Street, Hamilton 12, Ontario | Res. 528-4608 Sept. 9, 1958..... | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| George Barlow Ingraham, 126 Beacon Street, East Saint John, N.B. | Res. 693-9334 Sept. 20, 1955..... | Bus. 657-1860 Sept. 15, 1965 |
| James Palmer Kent, Q.C., The Towne, Apt. 1901, 77 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto 7, Ontario | Res. 924-8821 Sept. 10, 1957..... | Sept. 15, 1965 |
| George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton 15, Ontario | Res. 527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960..... | Sept. 15, 1965 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

117

| | Date of 33rd Degree | Date of Active Membership |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia | Summer Res. 423-3673 Res. 423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962..... | Bus. 423-6267 Sept. 15, 1965 |
| David Monteith Taylor, 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C. | Res. 922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964..... | Bus. 872-7146 Sept. 15, 1965 |
| Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 149 Summit Ave. Thunder Bay "P", Ontario | Res. 345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952 | Sept. 14, 1966 |
| Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 119 Colborne St. East, Oshawa, Ontario..... | Res. 723-3663 Sept. 8, 1959..... | Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966 |
| Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D., 4th Floor, Bentall Tower Two, 555 Burrard Street, Vancouver 1, B.C. | Res. 733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962..... | Bus. 688-0401 Sept. 13, 1967 |
| Gordon Murray Barrie, 4450 Kensington Ave., Montreal 261, Que. | Res. 484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960..... | Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1968 |
| Cyril Cormick, 9126 - 117th Street, Edmonton 61, Alberta | Res. 433-1336 Sept. 13, 1960..... | Bus. 4248157 Sept. 11, 1968 |
| George Edward Turner, M.D., 2281 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario | Res. 254-3450 Oct. 2, 1962..... | Bus. 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1968 |
| Walter Henry Mortlock, R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario | Res. 696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963..... | Bus. 745-0579 Sept. 11, 1968 |
| Gordon Alexander Ferguson, Drawer 880, Moose Jaw, Sask. | Res. 692-2959 Oct. 2, 1962..... | Bus. 692-2244 Sept. 10, 1969 |
| Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, Q.C., 430 Lytton Blvd., Toronto 12, Ont. | Res. 483-3317 Sept. 8, 1964..... | Bus. 363-1061 Sept. 10, 1969 |

| | Date of 33rd Degree | Date of Active Membership |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Frederick John Mitchell, 52 Tally-Ho Road, Dundas, Ontario | Res. 627-0097 Sept. 3, 1960..... | Sept. 9, 1970 |
| Richard John Lord, 155 Hatton Drive, Ancaster, Ontario | Res. 648-1089 Oct. 2, 1962..... | Bus. 522-7765 Sept. 9, 1970 |
| George Cairneross Schaef, 197 Pleasant Park Road, Ottawa 8, Ontario | Res. 733-8927 Sept. 13, 1966..... | Bus. 233-1143 Sept. 9, 1970 |
| Gordon Lockhart Bennett, 102 Upper Prince Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Res. 894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968..... | Bus. 894-8876 894-5343 Sept. 9, 1970 |

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

| | Date of 33rd Degree | Date of Active Membership |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1934..... | Oct. 4, 1950 |
| Albert Edward Fowles, No. 407, 39 Old Mill Towers, Toronto 18, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1950..... | Sept. 18, 1956 |
| Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario | Sept. 13, 1949..... | Sept. 17, 1953 |
| Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta. | Res. 244-1972 Sept. 11, 1951..... | Sept. 10, 1958 |
| Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 4555 Grand Boulevard, Apt. 10, Montreal 261, Que. | Sept. 11, 1951..... | Sept. 9, 1959 |
| Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia | Res. 422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954..... | Bus. 423-8321 Sept. 10, 1958 |
| Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., Law Courts, Victoria, B.C. | Res. 383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952..... | Bus. 382-6111 Sept. 12, 1957 |
| Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1212, Saint John, N.B. | Res. 693-5171 Oct. 4, 1932..... | Bus. 693-1528 Oct. 8, 1941 |
| William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont. | Res. 546-5621 Oct. 5, 1954..... | Bus. 542-2791 Sept. 9, 1959 |
| William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., P.O. Box 1236, Lacombe, Alberta | Res. 782-3027 Oct. 14, 1952..... | Sept. 16, 1953 |

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

| | Date of 33rd Degree | Date of Active Membership |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal 305, Que. | Res. 342-5576 Sept. 9, 1947..... | Oct. 6, 1954 |
| Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D. P.O.Box 1355, Nassau, Bahamas | Oct.. 5, 1954..... | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask. | Res. 522-3437 Oct. 1, 1946..... | Sept. 16, 1953 |
| Herbert Busby Jackson, 99 Empress Ave., Hamilton 50, Ont. | Res. 383-8289 Oct. 3, 1950..... | Sept. 9, 1959 |
| Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa 8, Ontario | Res. 613-2613 Oct. 5, 1943..... | Sept. 6, 1961 |
| Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia | Res. 423-0820 Oct. 5, 1954..... | Bus. 423-6655 Sept. 6, 1961 |

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS
BY PROVINCES**

ALBERTA (46)

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon | Lloy, Murray Bloice |
| Anderson, Frank Taylor | Long, Charles James |
| Bailey, James | Lord, Goldwin Smith |
| Bird, Sydney Peter | MacLean, Hector Robertson |
| Booth, John | Macleod, Charles Malcolm |
| Brown, Bernie | McPhee, William Lloyd |
| Christie, Ryerson Meyers | McQueen, Donald Delmar |
| Clarke, Robert Dickson | Merner, Morley George |
| Cox, George Thomas | Miller, Frederick Gus |
| Cumming, David | Mitchell, Ernest Harold |
| Duckworth, Harold | Moore, John Charles |
| Fritz, Frederick William | Norrie, James Alexander |
| Thompson | Peel, William Melville |
| Gardiner, John Murray | Porter, Marshall Menzies |
| Gilmour, Ranald Leslie | Reid, Horace Philip |
| Hollands, William Turnbull | Rivers, Edward Hewitt |
| Hunter, Harry Melville | Sanders, Leonard Olivere |
| Hunter, James | Schrag, Astor Ralph |
| Hurlburt, Heman Stanley | Simpson, Cornelius Claremont |
| Jackson, Wesley Haine | Skene, George Wilbert |
| Jackson, William Haine | Smith, Oliver Colville |
| Kavanagh, Frederick James | Sterling, George Randolph |
| Lewin, Reginald George | Thompson, Samuel |
| Little, David | |

BRITISH COLUMBIA (36)

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Barr, Matthew Lyle | Howard, Montague Arthur |
| Brotherton, Charles Edward | Roantree |
| Chambers, Lyall Conklin | Jackson, John |
| Clark, John Tom | Johnson, Robert Henry |
| Crawford, James Arthur | King, Oliver Gordon |
| Curran, William Alexander | Land, Sydney Joseph |
| Eastwood, William Alexander | Lefevre, Bernard Edward |
| Ferguson, William Mitchell | MacLean, Nigel Malcolm |
| Fleming, Stuart Archibald | McDougall, Elwin George |
| Geissinger, Max Edwin | McGugan, Donald |
| Gilroy, Alan James | Merrett, Edwin Alastair |
| Gittins, John Richard | Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble |
| Harrison, Harry Douglas | Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls |
| Hogg, James Simpson | Morrow, Charles William |

Nordan, James Herbert
 Sangster, Frederick
 Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling Nelson
 Sherbiko, John
 Stewart, John Rupert

Tyre, William
 Walker, Walter Mitchell
 Wallis, George Thomas
 Wright, William Lewis

MANITOBA (33)

Adams, Alexander
 Adams, Raymond Kenneth
 Brown, Clifford William
 Campbell, Alexander
 Courtice, Frederick Clayton
 Donovan, Maurice Stanton
 Ferguson, William Lindsay
 Galbraith, George Craig
 Gardiner, Wilfrid Bertram
 Graham, William Paul
 Guest, Spencer Cox
 Hall, Norman MacLeod
 Hammonds, Philip
 Harwood, Joseph Charles
 Hurst, William Donald
 Jex, Robert Lewis
 Jordan, Edward Marsh

Kay, Oscar Francisco
 MacDonald, Angus Albert
 Mackie, William Alexander
 Martin, William George
 McKnight, William Allen
 McMillan, Archibald Sinclair
 Norman, Graeme Cecil
 Ogden, James Ashton
 Parker, Benjamin Stuart
 Percy, Reginald William
 Clifford
 Perdue, Henry Stewart
 Prugh, William Albert
 Ritchie, Albert Edward
 Tennant, Ernest Robert
 Thompson, David Bodel
 Thordarson, Barney

NEW BRUNSWICK (21)

Banks, Theodore Leslie
 Blakney, George Albert
 Davidson, Victor David
 Dickison, Charles Daniel
 Hoyt, James Stanley
 Jarvis, Carl Herbert
 Lemmon, Albert Colburn
 Limerick, Ralph Victor
 Maxwell, Warren James
 McIlveen, Charles Addy
 Merryweather, Roy William

Miller, George Stanley
 Morrison, Luke Stewart
 Pearson, Ralph Titus
 Robinson, Arthur Sagar
 Roy, Perley Everitt
 Saunders, James Alexander
 Skidmore, Bent Luke
 Somerville, Donald Andrew
 Sullivan, Herman Eagles
 Sullivan, Joseph Kenneth

NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND (30)

Burke, Cecil Edmund
 Chappell, Melbourne Russell
 Cook, Ernest Alexander

Crease, Archibald
 Creighton, George Wilfrid
 Irving

D'Argent, Francis Gustave
 Dawson, Thomas Arthur
 Dickey, Horace Blair
 Ellis, Reginald Evans
 Fleming, George Warren
 Gardner, Melbourne Morton
 Horton, Delmar Francis
 Irvine, Reginald Walter
 Levy, Robert Clifford
 MacDonald, Frederick Raymon
 Currie
 MacIntosh, Robert Trueman
 MacKay, Alexander Murray
 Meek, Terry Leonard

Moore, John Alexander Campbell
 Power, Michael Francis
 Robertson, Douglas Oliver
 Ryder, Walter Earl
 Sinclair, Donald Maclean
 Smallwood, Joseph Roberts
 Standish, Harry Mildenhall
 VanIderstine, Frank Albert
 Vincent, Earl Johnstone
 Wilkes, Ernest Charles
 Wood, Reginald William
 Wood, Thomas Andrew

QUEBEC (20)

Barrett, Ormonde Herbert
 Campbell, Alexander Robert
 Carmichael, William Ralph
 Cowie, Norman Claude
 Crothers, Loring William
 Foreman
 Davis, Harry Norman
 Gray, David Donaldson
 Hastie, John Edward
 Hodge, Stuart Lawrence
 Hoover, Edward Philip

Martin, Lionel Cecil
 Milborne, Alfred John Bidder
 Moore, Frank Cradock
 Nayler, John Boyd
 Painter, Robert Henry Elliott
 Parker, William Gordon
 Robb, Lionel James
 Simpson, Guy Francis
 Singleton, William John
 Worwood, William

SASKATCHEWAN (36)

Bean, Irwin Wesley
 Biggart, Archibald Hugh
 Brown, Thomas James
 Burt, James Edgar
 Campbell, Patrick Henry Scott
 Campkin, Wilbert Lee
 Gass, James Alden
 Gilliland, David Alexander
 Gould, Milton
 Gusa, William Herman
 Harper, Thomas Gordon
 MacKenzie, John Alexander
 Maxwell, Hilliard Scott
 McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay
 McKeown, Franklin Elbert
 Meldrum, Roy St. Clair

Oliver, William James
 Orchard, Charles Bryce
 Peacock, Albert Everett
 Phillips, Edward Kent
 Robertson, Victor Lawrence
 Rogers, John Tregloan
 Routledge, Archie Wilson
 Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert
 Scott, Walter Barrett
 Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert
 Simpson, Hugh Hossack
 Smith, Clair Henry
 Smith, Norman Sydney
 Smith, William Givens
 Spencer, Theodore McKinley
 Staples, William Arthur

Thornton, Louis Augustus
Waller, Granville

Wensley, Archibald Cameron
Hele
Woods, Adna Clifton

ONTARIO (337)

Allan, James Noble
Allan, John Craig
Allison, Cyrus James
Andrews, Cuthbert William
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers
Armstrong, Henry William
Auld, Clarence Armstrong
Bacon, William Eric
Bailey, Cecil Addison
Bailey, William Kirk
Baker, Esley Connell
Ballantyne, Charles James
Ripley
Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.
Baptie, Harry Alexander
Bartrum, Frank Hubert
Batsford, Herbert Alfred
Bauer, Herman William
Baxter, Archibald Neil
Baylis, Roy Emerson
Beaton, John Duncan
Bedwell, Arthur William
Bell, Clarence Bruce
Bell, John Wallace
Bennetto, Frederick Royden
Blackburn, William Arthur
Blair, Willard Gibson
Blake, George Ernest
Bobier, Shirley Trivitt
Boon, Thomas Clephane
Bradley, James Wesley
Bradley, Matthew James
Bregman, Pieter
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin
Britton, George Tyte
Broadbent, James Travice
Brooks, Norman Russel
Brown, Cecil Roy
Brown, James Ubert
Browne, Carl Sanford

Buchanan, Allan Jordan
Bunker, William Gordon
Burbridge, Norman Edgar
Burch, Charles George
Burk, Norman David
Burleigh, Harold Arthur
Burnett, John Maver
Burns, Matthew Henry
Byrne, Norman Warriner
Call, John Alan
Campbell, Casius Elmer
Campbell, James Frederick
Cannon, William Burrell
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas
Carson, William John
Carveth, Walter Alva
Carveth, Walter Robertson
Cass, Frederick McIntosh
Casselman, Arthur Allan
Cathers, David Wesley
Caudwell, Norman Stuart
Chandler, Francis Gordon
Chapman, Arthur Vance
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly
Chester, Lane Reginald
Chittick, Charles Leslie
Christie, Roy Nichols
Clement, Wilfred Frances
Cook, Albert Edward
Cooke, John Atkinson
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson
Cooper, Ralph William
Copp, Leo Wilberforce
Cornell, George Erle
Couper, Harry
Crandall, Roy Carleton
Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin
Crawford, Norman Herbert
Crouch, Stanley Stuart
Crowther, John William

Cuddie, John Harold
 Curry, Ronald James
 Cuttell, William Curtis
 Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy
 Darker, Frederick Murray
 Davies, Percy Willimott
 Dawson, Frederick George
 Dewart, John Alexander
 Dixon, Ewart Gladstone
 Dobson, Herbert Victor
 Dodd, John George
 Donald, Charles Davidson
 Donaldson, Andrew
 Donnelly, Thomas John
 Dunsmore, Walter Edward
 Easton, Beverly Everitt
 Egan, Clement John
 Ellis, Wilfrid Campbell
 Ellison, Frederick J.
 Ellison, Rufus William
 Evans, Joseph Austin
 Ewen, Donald William
 Eydt, John Henry
 Fairhurst, Thomas
 Faithfull, Robert Wilkinson
 Felt, Albert Howard
 Fenn, Leonard Ernest
 Ferguson, John Campbell
 Ferguson, William Lauder
 Finlayson, David Hugh
 Finnie, Arthur Boyd
 Flath, Everon
 Foster, Bruce Brown
 Fraser, Peter Gray
 Fry, Christopher McMath
 Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis
 Gay, Harry Lawson
 Gardner, Edwin Alexander
 George, James Trevethan
 Gillies, Duncan Alexander
 Hector
 Gordon, Willard Meredith
 Gothard, Edwin Clark
 Graham, Arthur Russell
 Graham, Samuel Jethro

Green, George Thomas
 Greer, Robert Eldon
 Griffin, Kenneth William
 Grinyer, George Frederick
 Gunn, Donald Jamieson
 Hagan, William Arthur
 Hagglund, John Fridolf
 Hall, William Alexander Carlyle
 Hamilton, Thomas David Clark
 Haskett, Wesley Irwin
 Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery
 Heasley, Hugh James
 Henderson, Frederick Lewis
 Heslip, Jack McNeill
 Hickey, Edwin Delbert
 Hicks, Edmund John
 Higginbottom, Charles Edward
 Hill, Cecil James
 Hill, Harold Wellington
 Hinton, Albert
 Hitchins, Lorne Hammond
 Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand
 Hope, Robert Henry
 Horswill, Ernest Arthur
 Hurdman, Albert Frederick
 Inch, Robert Fortune
 Innes, Robert Thompson
 Livingstone
 Irvine, John Alfred
 Jackson, James
 Jacob, George Edwin Adolph
 James, Lewis Bayliss
 Jamieson, Andrew Wallace
 Jannison, Percival Stanley
 Jessup, Ray Rusk
 Jevons, Henry Sydney
 Johnston, Agnew Herbert
 Johnston, Joseph Allan
 Johnston, Thomas Lockhart
 Johnston, William
 Kelly, Gordon Carlos
 Kennedy, Duncan Roy
 Kennedy, William Alexander
 Kidd, James Harold
 Kidd, Thomas Ashmore

- King, Richard Wallis
 Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick
 Kinsman, Walter Ralph
 Kipp, William Harry
 Kirkwood, William Kinloch
 Knowler, Charles William
 Knox, Stewart Irwin
 Lambie, Burnett Charles
 Lamont, Campbell
 Langley, Edward James
 Lawer, Cyril John Edward
 Lawer, John Vincent
 Lees, Thomas Jack
 Linklater, George Harvey
 Lishman, Birkett
 Little, Oliver John
 Locke, Percy Roberts
 Loftus, Robert George
 Logan, Richard Erwin
 Lowe, Claude Thomas
 Macdonald, William Howard
 Macdonell, Reginald Beverley
 Greenfield
 MacKay, Allan Lorne
 MacKay, John Pembleton
 MacKay, Kenneth
 MacKenzie, Peter Stuart
 MacKewn, Charles Frederick
 Magee, Darrell Elliot
 Marshall, Harry Anzac
 Martin, Charles Frederick
 Martin, Cyril Comfort
 Martyn, Harry Laishley
 Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
 Matthews, Bruce William
 Mayberry, Thomas Melville
 McCall, Bruce Morrison
 McCann, James Guthrie
 McCormack, Wm. John Angus
 McCulloch, Harvey Frank
 McCutcheon, Samuel James
 Spronle
 McFadden, Herbert Horatio
 McFadden, Robert William Ernest
 McFadden, Vernon Alexander
 McGowan, John
 McInnis, Dougald Alexander
 McIntosh, Charles Roy
 McIntyre, Duncan
 McKeechnie, Melvin Guy
 McLean, John Edmund
 McMulkin, John Edward
 McNaughton, Burton Malcolm
 McQuarrie, Austin Milton
 McQueen, George James
 McRae, Ian Forbes
 McWilliams, Walter Arnold
 Meldrum, John George
 Meldrum, William Ellis
 Miller, David James
 Miller, Lloyd George
 Mills, Allan Morris
 Milne, Kenneth William
 Moffatt, John Melvin
 Montgomery, David Robert
 Moore, John Henry
 Morrow, William Middlebro
 Mortlock, Albert Alfred
 Mumby, Harold Jesse
 Murray, Alexander Clark
 Murray, James David
 Neilson, Charles Shibley
 Newport, George Alexander
 Nicholls, Samuel George
 Nornabell, John Alexander
 Officer, Robert
 Overend, Walter Trevor
 Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton
 Parish, Arthur William
 Parkinson, Harry Simcoe
 Paterson, Wilfrid Nasmith
 Peppiatt, Harold George
 Peterson, Harold Douglas
 Preston, Walter Arthur
 Price, Boulton Hume
 Purvis, Maxwell Cline
 Quackenbush, George Moss
 Rae, Kenneth McBeth
 Ratcliffe, John William
 Rath, William Henry

Reid, John Charles
 Reynolds, Roy Sidney
 Rice, Thomas Alexander
 Richards, Norval Richard
 Riddell, John Ewen
 Ridley, Richard John
 Roberts, Clarence Harold
 Robertson, Clarence James
 Robertson, Donald Stuart
 Robertson, Norman Roy
 Robinson, Kenneth Moore
 Robinson, William George
 Ross, Charles John Frederick
 Ross, Robert Alexander
 Ross, Thomas Robert
 Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
 Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford
 Sainsbury, John Bevitt
 Sanderson, Horrell
 Sanderson, Thomas
 Sankey, Charles Alfred
 Scott, Ross
 Scrivens, William Howard
 Seymour, Richard Bertram
 Shannon, Frank Defyncham
 Shiach, Harold Alexander
 Short, John
 Sinclair, Peter Alexander
 Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
 Smallman, Frank
 Smith, Kenneth Roland
 Smith, Raymond Hamilton
 Souch, Leighton Maurice
 Sproule, Kenneth John
 Stabler, William Stanley
 Stackhouse, John Elwood
 Stephens, George James Russell
 Stewart, Joseph Francis
 Stewart, Richard Alexander
 Watson
 Stoodley, Milton Alexander
 Strachan, Robert

Strachan, William James
 Strong, William George
 Sudden, Stanley Clifford
 Sulman, Charles Douglas
 Swann, Leslie Warren
 Thompson, Albert William
 Thurlow, Albert Edward
 Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
 Till, Phillips MacKay
 Toswell, Frank William
 Totten, Theodore William
 Trebell, James Vivian
 Trenouth, Harold Vance
 Tubman, Russell Fee
 Tupling, Donald Fead
 Ullman, Frank Lonsdale
 Vandrick, Joseph Frederick
 Vaughan, Orval Douglas
 Walsh, Stanley Young
 Waterhouse, John
 Watson, Maynard Clarence
 Weakley, Nelson Egbert
 Wellington, Howard Russell
 Wells, William Daniel
 Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred
 Whitney, Gordon John
 Whytock, Arthur Beaton
 Wilkie, William Maul
 Wilkinson, Frederick Hugh
 Williams, Clifford Frederick
 Williams, Frank Smith
 Williams, John Bernard
 Williamson, Kenneth McIver
 Wilson, Frank Norman
 Wilson, Frederick Earl
 Winters, James Sidney
 Wood, George Clare
 Wooster, William Thomas
 Wright, Charles Porter
 Wright, Douglas Arnley
 Wright, James Ewart

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE**At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (21)**

Broderick, Christopher John
Coleman, Arthur Edmund
Ewart, McLaren
Faulafer, Howard John
Fingarson, Leonard Earl
Harper, William Henderson
Johnston, Harold Edward
Jones, Robert Douglas
Lamont, Francis Graham
McDonald, John
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton

Parker, Elbridge Doty
Pinnell, Charles Edward
Porteous, Rae Ronald
Pyle, Francis John
Rankin, Robert James
Robinson, Ben Lowrie
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy
Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert
Scott, Harold Bruce
Wood, William Arthur

At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (6)

Diefenbaker, John George
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell
Hanbidge, Robert Leith

Lovink, Antonius Hermanus
Johannes
MacKenzie, Charles Donald
Paterson, Norman McLeod

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| Horace Philip Reid | Edmonton, Alta. | Oct. 1, 1924 |
| Joseph Austin Evans, M.D. | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 7, 1925 |
| Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D. | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 7, 1925 |
| Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M. | Ossining, N.Y. | Sept. 13, 1929 |
| McLaren Ewart, B.Sc. | Medicine Hat, Alta. .. | Oct. 6, 1931 |
| William Henry Rath..... | London, Ont. | Oct. 6, 1936 |
| Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S. | Niagara Falls, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1937 |
| John Ewen Riddell..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 4, 1938 |
| William Melville Peel..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 12, 1939 |
| Arthur Russell Graham..... | Niagara Falls, Ont. .. | Oct. 1, 1940 |
| George James Russell Stephens..... | Guelph, Ont. | Oct. 7, 1941 |
| Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S. | Calgary, Alta. | Oct. 7, 1941 |
| Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C. | Regina, Sask. | Oct. 7, 1941 |
| John Harold Cuddie..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 6, 1942 |
| Luke Stewart Morrison | Fredericton, N.B. | Oct. 5, 1943 |
| Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S. | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1943 |
| James Harold Kidd..... | Burrill's Rapids, Ont. .. | Oct. 3, 1944 |
| Charles Douglas Sulman..... | Chatham, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1944 |
| Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D. | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1944 |
| Christopher John Broderick..... | Portland, Ore. | Oct. 3, 1944 |
| Charles George Burch | St. Catharines, Ont. .. | Oct. 1, 1945 |
| Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S. | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1945 |
| George Thomas Green..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1945 |
| Roy Carleton Crandall..... | Tillsonburg, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1945 |
| James Stanley Hoyt..... | Saint John, N.B. | Oct. 1, 1945 |
| George Tyte Britton..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1946 |
| John Henry Moore..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1946 |
| Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A., B.Sc., B.Paed. | Brantford, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1946 |
| Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D. | St. Catharines, Ont. .. | Oct. 1, 1946 |
| Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C. | Walkerton, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1946 |
| James Vivian Trebell..... | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 1, 1946 |
| David Gordon Percy Sanderson..... | Victoria, B.C. | Oct. 1, 1946 |
| Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A. | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1947 |
| John Charles Reid..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1947 |
| Thomas Ashmore Kidd..... | Kingston, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1947 |
| William James Strachan..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 9, 1947 |
| Alexander Lindsay McIntosh..... | Moose Jaw, Sask. | Sept. 9, 1947 |
| Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman..... | Quebec, Que. | Sept. 9, 1947 |
| Cyrus James Allison..... | Barrie, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1948 |
| Stanley Young Walsh, M.D. | Peterborough, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1948 |

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| Albert Colburn Lemmon..... | Saint John, N.B. | Oct. 5, 1948 |
| Archibald Crease..... | Halifax, N.S. | Oct. 5, 1948 |
| Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder..... | Dartmouth, N.S. | Oct. 5, 1948 |
| William Alexander Mackie..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Oct. 5, 1948 |
| George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C. | Calgary, Alta. | Oct. 5, 1948 |
| Shirley Trivitt Bobier..... | Guelph, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1949 |
| William Gordon Bunker..... | Oshawa, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1949 |
| Charles Leslie Chittick..... | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1949 |
| William Harry Kipp..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1949 |
| Guy Francis Simpson, B.A. | Quebec, Que. | Sept. 13, 1949 |
| Earl Johnstone Vincent..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 13, 1949 |
| Walter Mitchell Walker..... | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 13, 1949 |
| Clarence Armstrong Auld..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| Carl Stanford Browne..... | Peterborough, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| Cecil James Hill..... | London, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| Albert Frederick Hurdman..... | Mattawa, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| Ray Rusk Jessup..... | Sudbury, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| William Alexander Kennedy..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc. | Winnipeg, Man. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| Oliver Colville Smith..... | Calgary, Alta. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C. | Saskatoon, Sask. | Oct. 3, 1950 |
| James Travice Broadbent..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Matthew Henry Burns..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Frederick Murray Darker..... | Niagara Falls, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Percival Stanley Jannison..... | S. Ste. Marie, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed. .. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Leslie Warren Swann..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Alexander Murray MacKay..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| William Paul Graham..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Frederick James Kavanagh..... | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed. .. | Moose Jaw, Sask. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Louis Augustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc. | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 11, 1951 |
| Herbert Alfred Batsford..... | Sturgeon Falls, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Clarence Bruce Bell, B.A. | Ottawa, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| John Booth | Edmonton, Alta. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Casius Elmer Campbell..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Harry Norman Davis..... | Montreal, Que. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C. | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S. | Peterborough, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C. | Ottawa, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D. | Edmonton, Alta. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| John Alexander MacKenzie..... | Regina, Sask. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Charles Frederick Martin..... | Walkerville, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Rev. William George Martin, D.D. | Winnipeg, Man. | Oct. 14, 1952 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

131

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| Walter Trevor Overend..... | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C. | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Kenneth McBeth Rae | Kingsville, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D. | Moncton, N.B. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Harold Bruce Scott..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Harry Beardsmore Sinfield..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Kenneth Roland Smith..... | Dundas, Ont. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| William Tyre..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Oct. 14, 1952 |
| Frederick J. Ellison..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| James Trevethan George..... | Port Hope, Ont. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| George Frederick Grinyer..... | Orillia, Ont. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Thomas David Clark Hamilton..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| William Henderson Harper..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Harry Douglas Harrison..... | Nelson, B.C. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| George Edwin Adolph Jacob..... | Kitchener, Ont. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Hilliard Scott Maxwell..... | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Thomas Robert Ross..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Ralph Hamilton Rutherford..... | Dundas, Ont. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Norman Sydney Smith..... | Borden, Sask. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Ernest Robert Tennant..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D. | London, Ont. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Frank Smith Williams..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B. | Moose Jaw, Sask. | Sept. 15, 1953 |
| Alexander Adams..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Cecil Addison Bailey..... | Pembroke, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Charles James Ripley Ballantyne | Kapuskasing, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C. | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Gordon Douglas Carlisle..... | Peterborough, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Melbourne Russell Chappell..... | Sydney, N.S. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Thomas Arthur Dawson..... | Tryon, P.E.I. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A. | Brandon, Man. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Spencer Cox Guest..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| William Haine Jackson | Innisfail, Alta. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C. | Hamilton, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Charles Roy McIntosh..... | Oshawa, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D. | Brandon, Man. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B. | Woodstock, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer..... | North Bay, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Norman McLeod Paterson..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. | Oct. 5, 1954 |
| Wilbert Lee Campkin..... | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| John Alexander Dewart..... | Peterborough, Ont. .. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A. | Chatham, Ont. | Sept. 20, 1955 |

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Albert Howard Felt..... | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| James Alden Gass..... | Moose Jaw, Sask. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| Bernard Edward Lefevre..... | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| David Little..... | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| Elwin George McDougall..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| Duncan McIntyre..... | Collingwood, Ont. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| William Albert Prugh..... | Brandon, Man. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| Victor Lawrence Robertson..... | Saskatoon, Sask. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| John Rupert Stewart..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 20, 1955 |
| Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt..... | S. Ste. Marie, Ont. | Sept 11, 1956 |
| Willard Gibson Blair..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc. | Cardston, Alta. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Archdale Stephenson Coombs..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.A.C.P. | Peterborough, Ont. .. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Thomas Jack Lees, R.O. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Kenneth MacKay..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Charles Frederick MacKewn..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C. | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Ernest Harold Mitchell..... | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Robert James Rankin..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S. | Bristol, N.B. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne | Windsor, Ont, | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Frank Albert VanIderstine..... | Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| Howard Russell Wellington | Windsor, Ont, | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| James Sidney Winters..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 11, 1956 |
| George Ernest Blake..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Arthur Vance Chapman..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Frederick Clayton Courtice..... | Brandon, Man. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D. | Oakville, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A. | Ridgetown, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc. | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Melbourne Morton Gardner..... | Brooklyn, N.S. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng. | Orillia, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| George Harvey Linklater..... | Kincardine, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Warren James Maxwell, R.O. | Fredericton, N.B. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| William John Angus McCormack, C.A. .. | Brantford, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| John Melvin Moffatt..... | Galt, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

133

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| John Alexander Campbell Moore..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Rae Ronald Porteous..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Peter Alexander Sinclair..... | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S. | Dundalk, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1957 |
| Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E. .. | Riverside, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Harold Arthur Burleigh..... | Fort Frances, Ont. .. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Alexander Campbell, M.Sc. | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| James Frederick Campbell..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Arthur Allan Casselman..... | Englehart, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D. | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Thomas John Donnelly..... | Kingston, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| John Henry Eydt..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| William Lauder Ferguson | Strathroy, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Leslie Miscampbell Frost, .. Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L. | Lindsay, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Wesley Irwin Haskett..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Robert Lewis Jex, B.A. | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Reginald George Lewin..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S. | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| John McDonald, M.D. | Lachine, Que. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Donald McGugan, B.A., M.C., O.B.E. | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Dougald Alexander McInnis..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B. | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Burton Malcolm McNaughton..... | Kitchener, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Roy William Merryweather..... | Saint John, N.B. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| John Hanna Nicholls Morgan..... | New Westminster, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Francis John Pyle..... | Sydney, Australia | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Robert Alexander Ross..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Frederick Sangster..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Ross Scott..... | Brucefield, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Raymond Hamilton Smith..... | Port Arthur, Ont. .. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| William Stanley Stabler..... | Kingston, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| William George Strong, B.A. | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| John Bernard Williams..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| Reginald William Wood..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 9, 1958 |
| John Wallace Bell, B.A. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| George Albert Blakney..... | Lewisville, N.B. | Sept. 8, 1959 |

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| William John Carson..... | Sarnia, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| George Erle Cornell, Phm.B. | Fort Erie, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B. | Newcastle, N.B. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed. | Moose Jaw, Sask. .. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| Thomas Gordon Harper..... | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| Robert Henry Hope..... | Brantford, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| John Tregloan Rogers..... | Rouleau, Sask. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| Thomas Sanderson..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| Ernest Charles Wilkes..... | Sydney, N.S. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| William Thomas Wooster..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| James Ewart Wright, E.D. L.D.S., D.D.S. | St. Catharines, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1959 |
| James Bailey..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed | Peterborough, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Harry Couper..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Ellwood Hodd McMurehy Daly..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Rufus William Ellison, B.A. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Leonard Ernest Fenn..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Donald Jamieson Gunn..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Albert Hinton..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C. | Vegreville, Alta. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B. .. | Harriston, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Robert Henry Johnson..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| George Moss Quackenbush..... | Dundas, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc. | Chatham, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Kenneth Moore Robinson..... | Burlington, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D. | St. Thomas, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| William Howard Scrivens..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D. | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| Frank Smallman..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| WilliamArthur Wood, B.A. | Willowdale, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1960 |
| James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D. | Dunnville, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Frank Hubert Bartrum..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| James Ubert Brown..... | Dutton, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S. | Acton, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Norman Edgar Burbridge..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Robert Dickson Clarke..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C. | Kentville, N.S. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Reginald Evans Ellis..... | Summerside, P.E.I. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| John Campbell Ferguson..... | Ingersoll, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Arthur Boyd Finnie..... | Port Hope, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Hugh James Heasley..... | Waterloo, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Oscar Francisco Kay..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 5, 1961 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

135

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Richard Wallis King..... | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Francis Graham Lamont..... | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Murray Bloice Lloy..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Thomas Melville Mayberry..... | Burlington, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Charles Addy McIlveen..... | Saint John, N.B. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Alfred John Bidder Milborne..... | Knowlton, Que. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Ralph Titus Pearson..... | Sussex, N.B. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C. | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Thomas Alexander Rice..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Edward Hewitt Rivers..... | Valleyfield, Que. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Lionel James Robb..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| John Bevitt Sainsbury..... | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Gordon John Whitney..... | Lambeth, Ont. | Sept. 5, 1961 |
| Harry Alexander Baptie..... | Peterborough, Ont. .. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| William Arthur Blackburn..... | Stayner, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Charles Edward Brotherton..... | West Vancouver, B.C. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Cecil Roy Brown..... | Leamington, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| John Maver Burnett..... | Wallaceburg, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| William Burrell Cannon..... | Caledon East, Ont. .. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| William Alexander Curran..... | Trail, B.C. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Victor David Davidson, M.D., C.M. | Rothsay, N.B. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Edmund John Hicks..... | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Henry Sydney Jevons..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston..... | Burlington, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| John Edward McMulkin, D.D.S. | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Donald Delmar McQueen..... | Vulcan, Alta. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| George Alexander Newport..... | Niagara Falls, Ont. .. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Edward Kent Phillips, M.Sc. | Saskatoon, Sask. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Donald Stuart Robertson..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, B.Com., LL.B. | Regina, Sask. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Horrell Sanderson, C.A. | Toronto, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| John Elwood Stackhouse, B.S.A. | London, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| George Randolph Sterling..... | Benalto, Alta. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Albert Edward Thurlow..... | Woodstock, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Frank William Toswell..... | Powassan, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Frank Lonsdale Ullman..... | Ancaster, Ont. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Thomas Andrew Wood..... | Halifax, N.S. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| William Lewis Wright, B.A., Mus.D. | Robson, B.C. | Oct. 2, 1962 |
| Thomas Gordon Aberdeen, F.R.A.I. | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Matthew Lyle Barr..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 10, 1963 |

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Archibald Neil Baxter..... | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| James Wesley Bradley..... | Kirkland Lake, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Fredrick Benjamin Brisco..... | Chatham, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| James Edgar Burt..... | Sovereign, Sask. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Walter Alva Carveth..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Frederick McIntosh Cass, Q.C. | Chesterville, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| John Tom Clark..... | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| George Thomas Cox..... | Lethbridge, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Ronald James Curry..... | Haliburton, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Leonard Earl Fingarson, C.A. | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Everon Flath, M.D. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Max Edwin Geissinger, M.D. | Nelson, B.C. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Philip Hammonds..... | Brandon, Man. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| John Edward Hastie..... | Hampstead, Que. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Edward Philip Hoover..... | Hampstead, Que. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| John Alfred Irvine..... | Lambeth, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| William Johnston..... | Simcoe, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Stewart Irwin Knox..... | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Frederick Gus Miller, M.D., C.M. | Elk Point, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| William James Oliver, B.Sc., B.Ed. | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Benjamin Stuart Parker..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Boulton Hume Price, Phm.B. | Orillia, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Norval Richard Richards, M.Sc. | Guelph, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Richard Bertram Seymour..... | Burlington, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Cornelius Claremont Simpson..... | Del Bonita, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Bent Luke Skidmore..... | Moncton, N.B. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Harry Mildenhall Standish, F.C.I.S. | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Harold Vance Trenouth..... | North Bay, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Granville Waller..... | Drinkwater, Sask. .. | Sept. 10, 1963 |
| Herman William Bauer..... | Glencoe, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Pieter Bregman..... | Copper Cliff, Ont. .. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Bernie Brown..... | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Francis Gordon Chandler..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| James Arthur Crawford..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Alan James Gilroy..... | Kelowna, B.C. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Ernest Arthur Horswill..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Birkett Lishman..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Antonius Hermanus Johannes Lovink | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Angus Albert MacDonald..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Franklin Elbert McKeown..... | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| George James McQueen..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| William Ellis Meldrum, D.D.S. | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| David James Miller..... | Burlington, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

137

| Name | Residence | Received 33* |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| Allan Morris Mills..... | Newmarket, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Charles Shibley Neilson, C.E., B.A.Sc. .. | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Albert Edward Ritchie..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Harold Alexander Shiach, C.A. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Clair Henry Smith, C.A. | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Herman Eagles Sullivan..... | Saint John, N.B. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Nelson Egbert Weakley | Woodstock, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, M.A., D.D., LL.D. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| William Worwood..... | Charney, Que. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Charles Porter Wright..... | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1964 |
| Henry William Armstrong..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Archibald Hugh Biggart..... | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Loring William Foreman Crothers | Hull, Que. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| William Alexander Eastwood..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Stuart Archibald Fleming..... | Vernon, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Christopher McMath Fry..... | Riverside, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| John Murray Gardiner..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Kenneth William Griffin..... | Lindsay, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| William Alexander Carlyle Hall, Q.C. | Oshawa, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Robert Leith Hanbidge, Q.C. | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Stuart Lawrence Hodge | Greenfield Park, Que. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Delmar Francis Horton..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Robert Thompson Livingstone Innes, B.A., Q.C. | Brantford, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Lewis Bayliss James..... | Galt, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Agnew Herbert Johnston, M.A., D.D. | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Thomas Frederick Kingsmill, B.S.A. | London, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Edward James Langley..... | Cooksville, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Oliver John Little..... | Preston, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Nigel Malcolm MacLean..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Cyril Comfort Martin..... | Niagara Falls, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Lionel Cecil Martin..... | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Vernon Alexander McFadgen, Phm.B. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Austin Milton McQuarrie..... | Shelburne, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Terry Leonard Meek..... | Kentville, N.S. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Edwin Alastair Merrett..... | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| David Robert Montgomery..... | Chatham, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Charles Edward Pinnell..... | White Rock, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Ben Lowrie Robinson..... | Delta, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Charles John Frederick Ross, B.A., Q.C. | London, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Archie Wilson Routledge..... | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| James Alexander Saunders..... | Moncton, N.B. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, C.A., | Kelowna, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|------------------------|----------------|
| Phillips MacKay Till, C.A. | Belleville, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Theodore William Totten..... | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| George Thomas Wallis..... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| John Waterhouse..... | Guelph, Ont. | Sept. 14, 1965 |
| Francis Chalmers Armstrong..... | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| William Kirk Bailey..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Irwin Wesley Bean, M.D. | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Arthur William Bedwell | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Albert Edward Cook..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| John Atkinson Cooke..... | Falconbridge, Ont. .. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Norman Claude Cowie..... | Beaupre, Que. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| John William Crowther..... | Niagara Falls, Ont. .. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| George Warren Fleming..... | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Harry Lawson Gay..... | Courtice, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Robert Eldon Greer..... | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Fraser Earl Jeffery Hay, M.D. | Listowel, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Lorne Hammond Hitchins..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Perey Roberts Locke..... | St. Thomas, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Richard Erwin Logan | Orono, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Bruce William Matthews, C.A..... | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| James Guthrie McCann..... | London, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| William Lloyd McPhee..... | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| George Stanley Miller..... | Lancaster, N.B. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Charles William Morrow, Q.C. | Vernon, B.C. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Albert Alfred Mortlock..... | Peterborough, Ont..... | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| James David Murray..... | Lambeth, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Samuel George Nicholls..... | Islington, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| James Ashton Ogden, P.Eng. | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Charles Bryce Orchard, M.D. | Saskatoon, Sask. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Arthur William Parish, C.A. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson..... | Dundas, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Harold George Peppiatt..... | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Perley Everitt Roy..... | Newcastle, N.B. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Donald Maclean Sinclair, M.A., D.D. | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Robert Strachan | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| David Bodel Thompson..... | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| William Daniel Wells..... | Clinton, Ont. | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Frederick Earl Wilson..... | Niagara Falls, Ont.... | Sept. 13, 1966 |
| Raymond Kenneth Adams, LL.B. | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| William Eric Bacon, Phm.B. | Orillia, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Esley Connell Baker | Dundas, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| John Duncan Beaton | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Sydney Peter Bird | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Thomas Clephane Boon | Kitchener, Ont. | Sept. 12 1967 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

139

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Clifford William Brown | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Norman David Burk | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Patrick Henry Scott Campbell | Saskatoon, Sask. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| William Ralph Carmichael | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Roy Nichols Christie | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Norman Herbert Crawford | London, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Percy Willimott Davies | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Robert Wilkinson Faithfull | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Howard John Faulafer | North Van., B.C. .. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| William Lindsay Ferguson | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Frederick William Thompson Fritz | Medicine Hat, Alta. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| David Alexander Gilliland | Saskatoon, Sask. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Edwin Delbert Hickey, Q.C. | Dundas, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| James Hunter | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Andrew Wallace Jamieson | Woodstock, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| William Kinloch Kirkwood | Ancaster, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Charles William Knowler | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Ralph Victor Limerick, B.A., Q.C. | Fredericton, N.B. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Robert George Loftus | Islington, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| William Howard Macdonald | Peterborough, Ont. .. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| John Pembleton MacKay, M.D. | Parry Sound, Ont. .. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Charles Donald MacKenzie.... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Harry Anzac Marshall | North Bay, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Archibald Sinclair McMillan | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Ian Forbes McRae, P. Eng. | Willowdale, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| John George Meldrum | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Roy St. Clair Meldrum, B.A., Q.C. | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| James Herbert Nordan | New Westminster, B.C. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Robert Officer | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Robert Henry Elliott Painter | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Henry Stewart Perdue, M.A., Ph.D. | Brandon, Man. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| John William Ratcliffe | Chatham, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Clarence James Robertson | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| William George Robinson, D.D.S., L.D.S. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| John Short, Ph.D., D.D. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Theodore McKinley Spencer | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Richard Alexander Watson Stewart | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| Donald Fead Tupling | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |
| George Clare Wood | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 12, 1967 |

| Name | Residence | Received 33 |
|--|------------------------|----------------|
| John Craig Allan | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Theodore Leslie Banks | Saint John, N.B. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Roy Emerson Baylis | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Thomas James Brown | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Cecil Edmund Burke | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| David Wesley Cathers | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Garnet Kimberly Chapman, D.D.S. | Fort Erie, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Francis Gustave D'Argent | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Frederick George Dawson | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| John George Dodd | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Andrew Donaldson | Brantford, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Harold Duckworth | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Walter Edward Dunsmore | North Bay, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Clement John Egan, D.D.S. | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Donald William Ewen | Ancaster, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Ranald Leslie Gilmour | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| John Richard Gittins | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Edwin Clark Gothard | Brantford, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Milton Gould | Saskatoon, Sask. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Jack McNeill Heslip | Creemore, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| James Simpson Hogg | Victoria, B.C. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| William Turnbull Hollands | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Harry Melville Hunter, B.Sc. | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Robert Fortune Inch, Q.C. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| John Jackson | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Robert Douglas Jones | Bathurst, N.B. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Campbell Lamont | Guelph, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Robert Clifford Levy, B.A., LL.B. | Bridgewater, N.S. .. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Frederick Raymon Currie MacDonald .. | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Peter Stuart MacKenzie | Walkerton, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Bruce Morrison McCall | Embro, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Lloyd George Miller | North Bay, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Frank Cradock Moore | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| William Middlebro Morrow | Owen Sound, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| John Boyd Nayler, B.Sc., Eng. | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| James Alexander Nornabell | Peterborough, Ont. .. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| James Alexander Norrie | Lethbridge, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Leonard Oliver Sanders | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Astor Ralph Schrag, M.D. | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Hugh Hossack Simpson | Saskatoon, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Kenneth John Sproule | Guelph, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| William Arthur Staples | Moose Jaw, Sask. | Sept. 10, 1968 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

141

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Joseph Francis Stewart, B.A. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Samuel Thompson | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Barney Thordarson, M.A. | Brandon, Man. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Maynard Clarence Watson, Phm.B. | Fergus, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| William Maul Wilkie | Guelph, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Frank Norman Wilson | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| Douglas Arnley Wright | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 10, 1968 |
| John Alan Call | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Lyall Conklin Chambers | Penticton, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Wilfred Francis Clement | St. Catharines, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Ernest Alexander Cook | Birch Cove, N.S. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| George Wilfrid Irving Creighton, D.Sc. | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Thomas Fairhurst | Kingsville, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Peter Gray Fraser | Chatham, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Duncan Alexander Hector Gillies, B.A., M.Ed. | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| William Arthur Hagan | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Montague Arthur Roantree Howard ... | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Reginald Walter Irvine | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Wesley Haine Jackson, B.Sc.Ag. | Lacombe, Alta. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Joseph Allan Johnston | London, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Oliver Gordon King | Vancouver, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Sydney Joseph Land | Okanagan Centre, B.C. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Charles James Long | Edmonton, Alta. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Reginald Beverley Greenfield Macdonell, B.A. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Robert Trueman MacIntosh | Truro, N.S. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Samuel James Sproule McCntcheon ... | Thunder Bay, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Walter Arnold McWilliams, LL.D. | London, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Morley George Merner | Wetaskiwin, Alta. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| John Charles Moore | Lethbridge, Alta. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Harold Jesse Mumby | Port Hope, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| William Gordon Parker | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Harold Douglas Peterson, Q.C. | Bruce Mines, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Walter Arthur Preston | St. Catharines, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Joseph Roberts Smallwood | St. John's, Nfld. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| William John Singleton | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| William Givens Smith..... | Regina, Sask. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Leighton Maurice Souch | Oshawa, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Milton Alexander Stoodley | Woodstock, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Clifford Frederick Williams | Don Mills, Ont. | Sept. 9, 1969 |
| Frank Taylor Anderson | Medicine Hat, Alta., | Sept. 8, 1970 |

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| Ormonde Herbert Barrett, O.B.E. | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Matthew James Bradley | Ruthven, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Norman Russel Brooks | Aylmer, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Alexander Robert Campbell | Chateauguay, Que. .. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Walter Robertson Carveth | Willowdale, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Lane Reginald Chester | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Ralph William.. Cooper | Burlington, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| David Cumming | Calgary, Alta. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| William Curtis Cuttall, Q.C. | Toronto, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Wilfrid Campbell Ellis | St. Catharines, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| William Mitchell Ferguson | Nelson, B.C. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| David Hugh Finlayson | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| George Craig Galbraith | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Wilfrid Bertram Gardiner | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| David Donaldson Gray | Montreal, Que. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| John Fridolf Hagglund | Thunder Bay, Ont. .. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Joseph Charles Harwood | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Harold Wellington Hill, B.A. | Newmarket, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| William Donald Hurst, B.Sc., (C.E.), C.E. | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| James Jackson | Oshawa, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Carl Herbert Jarvis, D.V.Sc. | Moncton, N.B. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Edward Marsh Jordan | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Cyril John Edward Lawer | Islington, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| John Vincent Lawer, B.A., Q.C. | Islington, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Claude Thomas Lowe, LL.B. | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Darrell Elliot Magee | Barrie, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Herbert Horatio McFadden | Lindsay, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| John McGowan | North Bay, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Melvin Guy McKeechie | Ravenna, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| John Edmund McLean | Hamilton, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Kenneth William Milne, M.D. | Peterborough, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Graeme Cecil Norman | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Reginald William Clifford Perey, B.A., Q.C. | Winnipeg, Man. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Michael Francis Power | St. John's, Nfld. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Richard John Ridley | Windsor, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Clarence Harold Roberts | St. Thomas, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Douglas Oliver Robertson | Halifax, N.S. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| John Sherbiko | Saint John, N.B. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Joseph Kenneth Sullivan, M.D. | Castlegar, B.C. | Sept. 8, 1970 |

SUPREME COUNCIL

143

| Name | Residence | Received 33° |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Albert William Thompson | Kingston, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Russell Fee Tubman | Ottawa, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Archibald Cameron Hele | | |
| Wensley, M.D. | Saskatoon, Sask. | Sept. 8, 1970 |
| Kenneth McIver Williamson | Aylmer, Ont. | Sept. 8, 1970 |

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor,
Supreme Council for Scotland.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., Past Sovereign Grand Com-
mander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Right Hon. The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Com-
mander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Com-
mander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council of The Netherlands.

Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for the Republic of the Philippines.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander, Su-
preme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction,
U.S.A.

Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E., Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council for England, Wales &c.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Country | Representative of this Supreme Council | Representative near this Supreme Council |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| America, U.S., S.J..... | John B. Tomhave..... | W. G. Welby |
| America, U.S., N.M.J..... | George A. Newbury..... | George C. Derby |
| Argentine Republic..... | Carlos Wilson..... | George B. Ingraham |
| Belgium..... | Raoul Berteaux..... | Robert M. Stanton |
| Bolivia..... | Don Mario Careaga Aramayo..... | Roy W. Austin |
| Brazil..... | Attila de Mello Cheriff..... | Kenneth R. Nelson |
| Chile..... | Pedro Castelblanco Agüero..... | Gordon M. Barrie |
| Colombia, Republic of..... | Don Antonio Maria Pradilla..... | H. B. Jackson |
| Denmark..... | Alfred Nyvang..... | G. Fred Kingsmill |
| Dominican Republic..... | José Ismael Cantisano F. | Walter C. McDonald |
| France..... | Charles Riandey..... | Henry A. Vallieres |
| Ecuador..... | Jose H. Ricaurte..... | D. A. R. McCannel |
| England, Wales, etc..... | Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E..... | Arthur L. Scace |
| Greece..... | Demetre Ioannides..... | Howard B. Moore |
| Guatemala, C.A..... | Luis A. Cordon..... | Alfred I. McFarlane |
| Honduras..... | Miguel Diaz Gomez..... | George A. Wilson |
| Iceland..... | Tömas Tómasson..... | Harvey R. Doane |
| Ireland..... | Donald McCaughey..... | William L. Wright |
| Israel..... | Jacob Segal..... | J. Palmer Kent |
| Mexico..... | Roberto Korkowski..... | William A. Jones |
| The Netherlands..... | L. G. Stegeman..... | F. J. Veale |
| Norway..... | Torvil Meidell Johnsen..... | T. M. Sieniewicz |
| Panama..... | David Cardoze Robles..... | Walter S. Owen |
| Peru..... | Albert Gildred..... | R. C. Hodsman |
| Philippines..... | Howard R. Hick..... | D. M. Taylor |
| Scotland..... | The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, L.L..... | D. L. Witter |
| Sweden..... | B. Gyllenstiernes..... | F. E. Belsham |
| Switzerland..... | Dr. Albert Leemann..... | J. Herbert Forbes |
| Venezuela..... | Waldemar Hait..... | R. H. Rutherford |

SUPREME COUNCILS IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

| Country | Sovereign Grand Commander | Grand Secretary-General | Address Secretary-General |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| America, U.S., S.J. | Henry C. Clausen | C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr. | 1733 - 16th St., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20009 |
| America, U.S., N.M.J. | George A. Newbury | Laurence E. Eaton | P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173 |
| Argentine Republic | Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti | Luis A. Hourcade | Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires |
| Belgium | Raoul Berteaux | Georges Ketelers | 265 Rue Royale, Brussels 3 |
| Bolivia | Rafael Indaburu Gonzales | Enrique Guzman Montalvo | Casilla 580, La Paz |
| Brazil | Dr. Daniel Correa Trindade | Alberto Mansor | Caixa Pstl. 2486ZC-00, Rio de Janeiro, GB |
| Chile | Pedro Castelblanco Aguero | Silvestre Urizar Banderas | Casilla 1412, Santiago |
| Colombia, Republic of | Abraham Mora S. | Roberto Paris Gaitan | Apartado 290, Bogota |
| Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge) | Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.) | E. Hess Thaysen | Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen |
| Dominican Rep. | Antoniou Guerrero Peynado | Dr. Victor Ml. Sone Uribe | Isabel la Catolica, No. 23, Santo Domingo |
| Ecuador | Dr. Bruno Sadun M. | Fancisco Murillo H. | Apartado 5643, Guayaquil |
| England, Wales, etc. | Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E. | R. A. Ingham Clark | 10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I. |
| France | Charles Riandey | Robert Brisson | 128 Avenue de Villiers, Paris 17 |
| Greece | Demetre Ioannides | N. Kritikos | 128 Acharnon St., Athens 109, Greece |
| Guatemala, C.A. | José Ma. Moscoso E. | Pedro Z. Gonzales | Apartado Postal No. 1182, Guatemala City |
| Honduras | Miguel A. Zelaya | Miguel D. Gomez | Apartado Postal No. 28, Tegucigalpa |
| Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge) | Asgeir Asgeirsson | Otto B. Arnar | Borgartun 4, Box 404, Reykjavik |
| Ireland | Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland | George S. Gamble | Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin |
| Israel | Dr. Jona Ron | Abraham Fellman | P.O. Box 53, Tel-aviv, Israel |
| Mexico | Juan José Gastélum S. | Alejandro Garcia Bustos | Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F. |
| The Netherlands | Dr. W. B. I. Hofman | A. J. Dahler | Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage |
| Norway (N. Gr. Lodge) | Bernhard Cathrinus Paus | Rolf Sopler | Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway |
| Panama | David Cardoze Robles | Nathan A. Reid | Apartado 1965, Panama |
| Peru | Sebastián Lorente De Patrón | Eduardo Castillo Robles | Apartado 1335, Lima |
| Philippines | Conrado Benitez | Jose C. Velo | 1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila |
| Scotland | Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald | Robert Burnett, C.A. | 94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF |
| Sweden (N. Gr. Lodge) | H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf | Sigfr. V. Brinck | Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm |
| Switzerland | Alfred L. Siza | Emile Schenk | Case 2 Chauderon, 1000 Lausanne 9 |
| Venezuela | Dr. Carlos Rodriguez Jiménez | Pablo E. Hernandez | Apartado 754, Caracas |

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Thomas Douglas Harington | *Roderick MacNeill |
| *Robert Marshall | *William Brown McArthur |
| *John Walter Murton | *William Gibson |
| *Hugh Alexander Mackay | *William George Eakins |
| *John Valentine Ellis | *Sydney Albert Luke |
| *David Ransom Munro | *Joseph Richard Seymour |
| *James Domville | *William Marshall Black |
| *James Kirkpatrick Kerr | *Edwin James Everett |
| *Hugh William Chisholm | *Donald Darrach |
| *William James Bury | *Thomas Lees |
| Macleod Moore | *James Glanville |
| *William Reid | *Frederick Justus Howell |
| *William Henry Hutton | *Alexander McDougall |
| *Eugene Mortimer Copeland | *T. Harry Webb |
| *Isaac Henry Stearns | *William Allen Young |
| *Benjamin Lester Peters | *John Alexander Cameron |
| *Robert Thomas Clinch | *Thomas Walker |
| *Hugh Murray | *Alfred Frederick Webster |
| *William Benjamin Simpson | *Augustus Toplady Freed |
| *Charles Napier Bell | *James Henry Winfield |
| *Daniel Spry | *Lewis Frederick Riggs |
| *Francis Partridge | *Edward Ainslie Braithwaite |
| *George Thomas Smithers | *Alexander Shepphard |
| *David McLellan | *Frank Charters |
| *John Morison Gibson | *Frank Goodell Wait |
| *Herbert Swinford | *George Moore |
| *Frederick Joseph Menet | *John McKnight |
| *Edward Lusher Foster | *Arthur Carson McMaster |
| *Angus William Hooper | *Alex. Fleming Copland Ross |
| *James Frederick Walker | *John Crawford Scott |
| *William Henry Thorne | *Walter Hammill Davis |
| *John James Mason | *Jabez Miller |
| *Albert Daniel Nelson | *Robert William Clewlo |
| *Enoch Bruce Butterworth | *Walter Norris Duff |
| *William Henry Ballard | *Albert Edward Cooper |
| *Benjamin Tooke | *Joseph Elwood Miller |
| *John De Wolfe Chipman | *William McGregor Logan |
| *Charles Wells Hagar | *William Hugh Wardrope |
| *Benjamin Allen | *Arthur Barton Wood |
| *Elias Talbot Malone | *Edward Harper Cairns |
| *Daniel Fraser MacWatt | *Stewart Coulter Burton |
| *Alexander Stephen | *John Albert Rowland |
| *John McKechnie | *Douglas Gordon McIlwraith |

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):**

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Harry Holgate Watson | George Cleveland Derby |
| *George Davidson Ellis | *Clarence McNaughton |
| *William James Major | Steeves |
| *Murdoch James Macleod | Alexander George Storie |
| *Arthur Stirling Gorrell | *Ernest Burdette Thompson |
| *Oliver Edward Stanton | Donald Alexander Roy |
| *John Albert Dobbie | McCannel |
| *Alexander Chisholm | William Addison Henry |
| *James Alexander Henderson | Carroll Nelson Simpson |
| *Francis James Burd | *Reginald Vanderbilt Harris |
| *Derwyn Trevor Owen | James McLean Marshall |
| *Charles Stanton Hamilton | *Robert Barclay Pow |
| *Frank Armitage Copus | Albert Edward Fowles |
| *James Mackie | *John Rudd Rumball |
| *Charles Fenson Sanford | Robert Alexander |
| *George William Mercier | Burnie Wootton |
| Ballard | William Lockridge Wright |
| *George Henry Ross | Harry Eastwood Howard |
| *Harold Thomson Malcolmson | Clyde Sinclair Clancy |
| *Charles Laurie Ells | *Ernest Macaulay Dillon |
| *Douglas Fraser | Herbert Busby Jackson |
| *Thomas Kingsmill Wade | Bernard Veysey Atkinson |
| *Stuart Harman Lees | William Alfred Jones |
| Reginald Francis Wright | *Walter Hodgins Gibson |
| *James Alexander Simpson | George Allan Wilson |
| Howard Brown Moore | Walter Clifton McDonald |
| *William Carswell | Robert Moore Stanton |
| *Clarence MacLeod Pitts | Wilbert George Welby |
| *Arthur Cross | Donald Lloyd Witter |
| George Frederick Kingsmill | Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz |
| *William Carey Ditmars | Arthur Lawrence Scace |
| *Hugh Macdonald Dunlop | Kenneth Roberts Nelson |
| *Walter Hall Ross | *William Coulter Rennick |
| *Charles Herbert | *Charles Joseph Boyle |
| Cunningham | Frederick Edward Belsham |
| *Fred Loran Wallace | Henry Arthur Vallieres |
| *William David Lawrence | Reginald Clifford Hodsman |
| *Walter Hall Russell | Donald Methuen Fleming |
| *Richard Coulton | John Herbert Forbes |
| Berkinshaw | Roy Woodrow Austin |
| *John Robert Charles Evans | Frederic James Veale |
| *Reginald William Louthood | George Barlow Ingraham |
| *Howard Burton Macdonald | James Palmer Kent |

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):**

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| George Stanley Rogers | George Edward Turner |
| Harvey Roy Doane | Walter Henry Mortlock |
| David Monteith Taylor | Gordon Alexander Ferguson |
| Alfred Irwin McFarlane | Mortimer Cleeve Hooper |
| Thomas Llewelyn Wilson | Frederick John Mitchell |
| Walter Stewart Owen | Richard John Lord |
| Gordon Murray Barrie | George Cairncross Schaef |
| Cyril Cormick | Gordon Lockhart Bennett |

* Deceased.

T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, OF THE
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

- Henry C. Clausen**, Sov.' Grand Commander,
House of the Temple, 1733 - 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.,
2009.
- R. Lee Lockwood**, Deputy Grand Commander,
P.O. Box 266, Waco, Texas. 76703.
- Joshua K. Shepherd**, Lt.' Grand Commander,
Scottish Rite Temple, 712 Scott Street, Little Rock, Ark. 72201.
- Dee A. Strickland**, Grand Prior,
1816 Roselawn Ave., Monroe, La. 71201.
- Marshall S. Reynolds**, Grand Chancellor,
P.O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyoming. 82001.
- Charles P. Rosenberger**, Grand Minister of State,
P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 74101.
- C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr.**, Gr.' Secretary-General at Large,
House of the Temple, 1733-16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
20009.
- Charles E. Webber**, Grand Treasurer-General,
213 Broad St., Salem, Virginia. 24153.
- Joseph W. Seacrest**, Grand Almoner,
P.O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebraska. 68501.
- Edgard Cordell Powers**, Grand Chaplain,
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
- Frank H. Davison**, Grand Orator,
617 Wyndemere Drive, Boise, Idaho. 83702.
- John B. Tomhave**, Grand Master of Ceremonies,
2011 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405.
- Silas E. Ross**, Grand Chamberlain,
P.O. Box 2068, Reno, Nevada. 89505.
- Harry H Margolin**, First Grand Equerry,
P.O. Box 567, Yankton, South Dakota. 57078.
- Nelson C. Blesdoe**, Second Grand Equerry,
P.O. Box 1990, Tucson, Arizona. 85702.
- Edwin Grafton**, Grand Standard Bearer,
P.O. Box 1715, Helena, Montana. 59601.
- C. Wheeler Barnes**, Gr.' Sword Bearer,
1370 Grant St., Denver, Colorado. 80203.
- Virgil G. Francis**, Grand Herald,
516 E. 17th Ave., Olympia, Washington. 98502.

John I. Smith, S. G. I. G.

1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C. 29601.

James G. Johnston, S. G. I. G.

1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N.C. 28202.

Edward J. Franta, S. G. I. G.

1115 Fourth St., Langdon, North Dakota. 58249.

A. John Fulton, S. G. I. G.

2227 Winding Way, Tucker, Georgia. 30084.

Andrew B. Benedict, S. G. I. G.

First American Nat'l. Bank, Nashville, Tenn. 37219.

William Mercer Hollis, S. G. I. G.

P.O. Box 407, Lakeland, Florida. 33802.

Walter C. Ploeser, S. G. I. G.

Hawthorne Route 1, Box 251, Manchester, Mo. 63011

Henry C. Shull, S. G. I. G.

1109 Badgerow Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa. 51101.

DEPUTIES. 33° HONORARY

- Philip M. Streit**, Deputy in China,
1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Florida. 32789.
- Charles W. Parkhurst**, Deputy in P.R.,
P.O. Box 8886, Santurce, P.R. 00910.
- Nohea O. A. Peck**, Deputy in Japan,
13, 1-Shiba Sakae Cho, Minato Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
- H. Moon Chen**, Deputy in Taiwan,
Kwang Wu Villa, 24-2, Lane 390, Alley 9, Tung Hwa Road S.,
Taipei, Taiwan.
- Frederico T. Gutierrez**, Deputy in Guam,
P.O. Box 714, Agana, Guam. 96910.
- Renah F. Camalier, G.'.C.'. ,** Deputy in D.C.,
5001 Van Ness St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.
- Richard W. Thorne**, Deputy in N.Mex.,
1331 Park Ave. S.W., Apt. 705, Albuquerque, New Mexico. 87102.
- Arthur A. Hedges**, Deputy in Alaska,
Box 961, Juneau, Alaska. 99801.
- Earl W. Fase**, Deputy in Hawaii,
2715 Huapala Street, Honolulu, Hawaii. 96822.
- C. Leon McIntosh**, Deputy in West Virginia,
842 Chappell Road S.E., Charleston, W.Va. 25304.
- Harold E. Dill**, Deputy in Okinawa,
HQ USARYIS, Comptroller, APO San Francisco. 96331.
- William E. Montgomery**, Deputy in Kansas,
P.O. Box HH, Syracuse, Kansas. 67878.
- Elliott Willard Evans**, Deputy in Utah,
955 Fairview Ave., Salt Lake City Utah. 84105.
- Clarence D. Phillips**, Deputy in Oregon,
1485 S.W. Cardinell Drive, Portland, Oregon. 97201.
- Frederick W. Clarke, Jr.**, Deputy in Alabama,
852 West Tanglewood Dr., Mobile, Alabama. 36606.
- Norman B. Davison**, Deputy in C.Z.,
Post Office Box 1634, Balboa, Canal Zone.
- Robert B. Watts**, Director of Education,
1733 - 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.
- James D. Carter, G.'.C.'. ,** Librarian,
1733 - 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Harry O. Schroeder, Grand Steward,
110 Clarke Place, Frederick, Maryland. 21701.

Peter R. Burich, Grand Steward,
10212 Hatherleigh Drive, Bethesda, Maryland. 20014.

Ralph H. Gauker, Grand Organist,
44441 P Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

William M. Miller, Grand Tyler,
3119 N. Harrison St., Arlington, Virginia. 22207.

T A B L E A U**OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander,
P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Richard A. Kern, Ill.'.Grand Lieut.'.Commander,
and Deputy for Pennsylvania,
1239 Remington Road, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

John W. Bricker, Grand Minister of State,
100 East Broad St.,
Columbus, Ohio, 43215.

Albert P. Ruérat, Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General,
R.F.D. No. 1, Box 396, So. Killingly Rd., Foster, R.I. 02825.

Laurence E. Eaton, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General and Ill.'.Deputy for
Massachusetts.
P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Norris G. Abbott, Jr., Ill.'.Grand Keeper of the Archives and Ill.'.Deputy
for Rhode Island,
169 Brown St., Providence, Rhode Island. 02906.

Clyde A. Fulton, Ill.'.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,
and Ill.'.Deputy for Michigan,
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan. 48813.

Albert N. Hepler, Ill.'.Grand Marshal General and Deputy for Indiana,
511 West Colfax Ave.
South Bend, Indiana, 46601

William E. Yeager, Ill.'.Grand Captain General,
350 Pennsylvania Ave. W., Warren, Pa. 16365.

Wayne E. Stichter, Grand Standard Bearer,
240 Huron St., Toledo, Ohio, 43604.

Irving E. Partridge, Jr., Ill.'.Deputy for Connecticut.
100 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn. 06109.

George B. Ward, Ill.'.Deputy for New Hampshire,
100 Merrimac St., Portsmouth, N.H. 03801.

August C. Ulrich, Ill.'.Deputy for New Jersey,
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N.J. 08750.

William H. Cantwell, Ill.'.Deputy for Delaware,
309 Irving Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19802.

Louis L. Williams, Ill.'.Deputy for Illinois,
402 South Mercer Ave., Bloomington, Illinois. 61701.

Waldron C. Biggs, Ill.'.Deputy for Vermont,
136 Crescent Road, Burlington, Vermont. 05401.

Raymond C. Ellis, Ill.'.Deputy for New York,
11 Park Place, New York, N.Y. 10007.

L. Todd McKinney, Ill.'.Deputy for Ohio,
P.O. Box 325, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. 54221.

Oscar W. McBurney, Ill.'.Deputy for Wisconsin,
915 Waban Hill, Madison, Wisconsin. 53711.

Donald S. Higgins, Ill.'.Deputy for Maine,
15 State St., Bangor, Maine. 04402.

John G. Fleck, Grand Prior,
1 Emerson Place, Boston, Mass. 02114.

Elton M. Dale, Grand Sword Bearer,
Suite 200, M. - T. Building, 2882 Delaware Ave.,
Kenmore, N.Y. 14227.

Sanford M. Chilcote, Grand Almoner,
820 Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

C. Gordon Wedertz, Grand Organist,
9344 S. Bishop St., Chicago, Illinois. 60620.

Norman M. Gay, Grand Seneschal,
733 Webster St., Needham, Mass., 02192.

Obituary
Records



*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.*

— Robert Bridges

Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°

Past Sovereign Grand Commander

Walter Hodgins Gibson, 33°

Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°

Past Active Member

HERBERT THOMAS COTTRELL, 33°

JOHN PATRICK MELVIN, 33°

SYDNEY CARLOS HECKBERT, 33°

GARNET SHUTER LANE RETALLACK, 33°

LEONARD FRANCIS BISHOP, 33°

GEORGE ERNEST LAWSON MacKINNON, 33°

CHARLES FREDERICK AYERST, 33°

WILLIAM DANIEL GRAHAM, 33°

LEWIS ROSS MACDONALD, 33°

GEORGE HERBERT RYERSON, 33°

THOMAS HAMILTON SIMPSON, 33°

ALFRED EDWARD McKAY, 33°

GEORGE THOMAS EVANS, 33°

FREDERICK WILLIAM GREGORY, 33°

CHARLES STANLEY BOYD, 33°

RUSSELL WILLIAMS TRELEAVEN, 33°

ANDREW GEORGE COWAN, 33°

DOUGLAS EARLE BOTHWELL, 33°

ASHTON DEWART CECIL CARROTHERS, 33°

HENRY PERCIVAL RUTTER, 33°

GEORGE LIVINGSTONE CASSADY, 33°

WILLIAM ENNIS KIDD, 33°

EARLE STANLEY BURROWS, 33°

FRANCIS SCOTT MACKENZIE, 33°

SAMUEL STANLEY SMITH, 33°

THOMAS DOUGLAS SLATER, 33°

ROSS LEONARD DOBBIN, 33°

EDWARD CHARLES SHEPHERD, 33°

GEORGE HENRY BURKE, 33°

WILLIAM MELVILLE MARTIN, 33°

KENNETH SANFORD SMITH, 33°

JOHN TREVOR THOMPSON, 33°

ALLEN JAMES LUNN, 33°

JOHN ARDAGH SCYTHES, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General 33°

of the

Supreme Council for Canada

ILL. BRO. RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW, 33°**Past Sovereign Grand Commander**

Following several months of failing health, Coulton Berkinshaw passed away on Monday, May 4th, 1970.

The great assembly of friends that filled St. Paul's Anglican Church, Toronto, on the afternoon of Ascension Day, May 7th, 1970, was an impressive tribute to the life and influence of Richard Coulton Berkinshaw. In this churchly home of his spirit where he had faithfully and fervently worshipped and served for over twenty-five years, thanksgiving and praise were offered to Almighty God for the life and work of Coulton Berkinshaw, and his soul was commended to the eternal keeping of the great Emmanuel.

The Service was conducted by Archdeacon Dann, the Rector of the Church, and assisted by Rt. Rev. G. G. Snell, the Bishop of Toronto, and Rev. Canon D. R. G. Owen, the Provost of The University of Trinity College.

Coulton Berkinshaw's life was characterized by a singularity of high aim and symmetry of consistent purpose.

Born in Toronto on September 2nd, 1891, the son of the late Robert James and Emma Berkinshaw, he received his education at Upper Canada College, University of Trinity College and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. During the First World War, he served with the 124th Battalion C.E.F., as Captain and Adjutant, and later, having attained his majority, with the 12th Battalion of the Canadian Engineers. For distinguished service, he was mentioned in dispatches.

The dimension of his contribution to Canadian industry and business is evident not only in the following record of his senior executive offices: Legal Counsel, Secretary, President and Chairman of the Board and Director of Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Limited; Vice-President and Director of Crown Trust Co.; Vice-Chairman and Director

of Economic Investment Trust Co., Honorary Chairman and Director of Toronto Industrial Holdings Ltd.; Director and Vice-President of Toronto Elevators Ltd.; Vice-President and Director of Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Canada; and Director of the Bank of Montreal, but also by important services to his country during the Second World War as Director-General Priorities Branch, Department of Munitions and Supply; Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board; and President of the Polymer Corporation (Crown company).

It is given to few men to touch so many lives in benediction as did Coulton Berkinshaw, for with all his ability, he was a man of kindness, of modesty and sensitivity of feelings towards others.

His record as a citizen is one of outstanding service to cultural and philanthropic causes. He was Chancellor of The University of Trinity College, and had been a member of the corporation for many years. He was deeply fond of music, and for a number of years was Honorary President of the Toronto Mendelssohn Choir. He had also served as President of the Toronto Board of Trade, and of the Canadian Council of the International Chamber of Commerce. He had also taken a leading part in the development of the Canadian National Exhibition, as a one-time President and Director. He was a former President of the Metropolitan Toronto Industrial Commission. As a past President and Director of the Boy Scouts Association of Canada, he exhibited his great interest in youth. The scope of his concern for others is attested to by the following offices which he held:

Honorary Governor of the Queensway General Hospital, Toronto.
Past President and Director of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Toronto.
Vice-President of the Ontario Motor League.
Past President of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association.
Life Member of the Advisory Board of The Salvation Army.
Life Member of the Advisory Board of Big Sisters Association.
Past President of the Citizens' Research Institute of Canada.

In addition to the high regard and affection in which he was held by his many friends and colleagues, he was honoured by his Sovereign in being created a Commander of the Order of the British Empire. The following honours were also bestowed upon him:

Appointed one of Her Majesty's Counsel (1968)
Granted by University of Toronto — LL.D. (1952)
Centennial Medal (Canada) (1967)
Civic Award of Merit (City of Toronto) (1967)
Appointed Silver Wolf — Boy Scouts of Canada (1964)

Within the intimate circle of Craft Masonry and Scottish Rite Masonry and their world-wide fraternities, Coulton Berkinshaw was regarded by his

brethren as a mason par excellence. His Masonic service and history constitute an almost incredible record.

- 1929—Initiated into Georgina Lodge, A.F. & A.M., G.R.C. 343
- 1930—Joined the St. Patrick's Chapter, R.A.
- 1930—Joined Cyrene Preceptory K.T. No. 29
- 1938—Joined Toronto Lodge of Perfection, A. and A.S.R.
- 1938—Joined Toronto Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix, A. and A.S.R.
- 1938—Joined Moore Sovereign Consistory, A. and A.S.R., Hamilton
- 1942—Coroneted H.'.I.'.G.'. Supreme Council
- 1948—Crowned S.'.G.'.I.'.G.'. Supreme Council
- 1950—Royal Order of Scotland
- 1950—A.A.O. of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

MASONIC OFFICES HELD

- 1937—Wor. Master of Georgina Lodge, A.F. & A.M., G.R.C. 343
- 1941—Appointed Grand Senior Deacon — Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario
- 1946—Appointed Member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge
- 1947-65—Elected Member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge
- 1947-63—Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance
Honorary Member of Board of General Purposes
- 1945—T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. Toronto Lodge of Perfection
- 1958—Elected Lieutenant Grand Commander, Supreme Council A. and A.S.R.
- 1961—Elected Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council A. and A.S.R.
- 1965-70—Treasurer of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

MASONIC HONOURS

- Member Honoris Causa, Supreme Council, England, Wales &c.
- Emeritus Member of Honour, Supreme Council S.J., U.S.A.
- Emeritus Member of Honour, Supreme Council, N.M.J., U.S.A.
- Emeritus Member of Honour, Supreme Council, Philippines
- Emeritus Member of Honour, Supreme Council, Mexico
- Emeritus Member of Honour, Supreme Council, France
- Honour Award, The Imperial Council of the Mystic Shrine of North America.

HONORARY MEMBER (LIFE)

- Regina Lodge of Perfection
- Victoria Lodge of Perfection—Halifax
- London Consistory Club

North Bay Lodge of Perfection
Colville Lodge of Perfection
Chatham Lodge of Perfection
Windsor Lodge of Perfection
Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, Rose Croix Chapter and Consistory
Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection

His clubs consisted of the York, Toronto, National, Granite, Toronto Hunt, Caledon Mountain and Trout, Rideau (Ottawa), and the Lambton Golf Club.

Present at the Service to pay special honour to the Masonic Life of Past Sovereign Grand Commander Berkinshaw were, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L. Witter, Acting Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Canada; Ill.'.Bro.'.George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and M.W. Bro. Bruce B. Foster, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Canada (Ontario). Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter was accompanied by fourteen Active and Past Active Members and a large number of Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

As a churchman, he gave himself wholly to his Christian commitment as he did in all his many activities. In this, as in everything he was whole-hearted in a committed loyalty. As an intelligent and faithful worshipper, he was a gracious presence in the fellowship of the congregation. He gave strength to clergy and laity alike. The extent of his service to the Church and the whole Christian cause as a layman, counsellor, church warden, and a member of the Diocesan Synod and Executive can never be measured. There is a verse in the Scriptures, "He that doeth the will of God abideth forever". Like the lives of all good men, there was in Coulton Berkinshaw's life that which had eternal permanence. His fidelity and high intent, his goodness and kindness, will live on to encourage and inspire all who knew him. We thank God for a life so worthily lived, and the benediction of his presence among us. He is survived by his wife Ora and his son William Robert, and our deep and sincere sympathy is extended to them.

F.H.W.

ILL. BRO. WALTER HODGINS GIBSON, 33°**Past Active Member, Past Grand Standard Bearer**

A career of devoted service came to an end on Thursday, July 9th, 1970, when Walter Hodgins Gibson, 33°, was suddenly called to his reward. His health had not been robust for some time but his sudden passing was very unexpected. He was a most dedicated citizen of Tillsonburg, Ontario, a devoted husband and father, an outstanding Mason and a devout Christian gentleman. His kindly and friendly concern for his community, his Church and our Order has left a memory which will long enrich those whose paths crossed his.

Born at St. Catharines, Ontario, October 9th, 1896, he came with his parents to Tillsonburg, Ontario, at the age of 4, where he

was educated in the Public and High Schools of that town. Following two years in the Royal Air Force during the First World War, and a period at the old Tillsonburg Shoe Company, he formed his own Shoe Company in 1936, of which he was President until his retirement in 1963.

Scouting was an early and life-long love of Ill. Bro. Gibson. During his Scouting career he received every award given for devotion to the movement. These included the Medal of Merit for work on the local level following formation of the Tillsonburg Association; the Silver Acorn, 1950, for service on a Provincial and National level; and the highest Scouting award of all, the Silver Wolf, 1957, for exceptional Provincial and National service, presented by the Governor-General. In 1958, he received and prized a statuette recognizing 50 years in the Scouting movement.

He was a member of St. Paul's United Church, to which he had given long and inspired allegiance. He served over the years in practically every church office, including the Trustee Board, Official Board, Congregational representative at the Presbytery level; for twelve years Sunday School Superintendent and elected a Commissioner to the General Council of the United Church of Canada on six occasions.

To Ill.'.Bro.'.Gibson, Masonry became a great source of inspiration and comfort. In 1921 at Tillsonburg, he was initiated, passed and raised in King Hiram Lodge, No. 78, served as Worshipful Master in 1931, and District Deputy Grand Master of Wilson District in 1941; was a Charter Member of Ashlar Lodge, No. 701, Tillsonburg. In 1942 he took his first step in Scottish Rite Masonry, when he received his Degrees in London Lodge of Perfection, following with the Rose Croix series in 1943 and the Consistory Degrees in Hamilton in 1944. Brother Gibson was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33°, September 20th, 1955, and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, September 8th, 1959, at Saskatoon. Due to the first signs of failing health, Past Active Rank was, on his request, granted to him on September 7th, 1968.

Bro.'.Gibson was a member of the Royal Arch Masons the Knights Templar and a member and past officer of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Five years ago Bro.'.Gibson was honored by Masons from across Ontario when King Hiram Lodge presented "This is your Night" to honor its most Illustrious member. The late M. Wor. Bro. Russell W. Treleaven, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada (Ontario) was the Speaker.

In 1964, Supreme Council took the first step toward the formation of a Charitable Foundation. Bro.'.Gibson was Chairman of that Committee and in 1965 became the first President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, to which he gave unstinting leadership. On his retirement in 1968 he was elected Honorary President.

There is no doubt that the establishment and growth of the "Charitable Foundation" and the measure of influence it inspired was largely due to Walter Gibson and gave him one of the greater satisfactions of his lifetime.

Bro.'.Gibson was a past President of the Tillsonburg Lions Club and past District Governor. He was a major organizer in founding the local Rotary Club, serving as its President and had continued an active member.

Among many contributions to the welfare of his fellowman, he served on the Board of Alma College, St. Thomas; was past President of the Industrial Accident Prevention Association of Ontario; an executive member of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, and a member of the Ontario Shoe Council.

In 1957 he was named "Citizen of the Year" by the Tillsonburg and District Chamber of Commerce. The inscription on the plaque presented at that time read "for service to our community beyond the call of good citizenship; for having presented a challenge for others following in your path and availing your time freely and willingly to the organizations in which you have served to the betterment of all".

Ill.'.Bro.'.Gibson is survived by his wife, the former Catherine Ellen Reekie; one daughter, Elizabeth, (Mrs. Dr. James Nickson) of Chicago, Illinois; one son, Edward, of Vancouver; one brother, Russell E., of Simcoe, and two grandsons. To the members of his family and to his brother our sincerest sympathy is extended.

A Masonic Service, under the auspices of King Hiram Lodge, No. 78, A.F. & A.M., was held Friday evening at 7:30 p.m., in the H. A. Ostrander Funeral Home. Service in the Chapel on Saturday at 2.30 p.m., was conducted by the Rev. Arthur Hencher of Avondale United Church. A large delegation of the Boy Scout Association attended in a body. Supreme Council was represented by many Active, Past Active and Honorary Members from across Ontario.

A host of friends gathered in the lovely setting of the Tillsonburg Cemetery to say farewell to a kindly, friendly and lovable personality. We are proud to have had the privilege of his friendship and full of memories of his uplifting influence.

R.H.R.

ILL. BRO. HERBERT THOMAS COTTRELL, 33°

The sudden passing of Ill. Brother Herbert Thomas Cottrell, 33° of Vancouver, B.C. to the Grand Lodge above on September 10th, 1969 was a tremendous shock to his host of friends.

Ill. Brother Cottrell, known to all as "Bert", was born in Montreal on August 18th, 1896. When just a small boy, his family moved to the Coast and Bert received his schooling in Nanaimo. In his early teens he came to Vancouver and learned his trade, machinist, and learned it well.

Bert spent most of his life on the waterfront of his beloved Vancouver. He was employed by the B. C. Marine Engineers & Shipbuilders Ltd. and served them faithfully and well for a period of forty years.

From 1914 to 1918 Bert was attached to the 1st Depot Battalion. In his capacity as a machinist, he made munitions for the Imperial Munitions Board. Being a Steam Engineer, he also served as an engineer on the Dollar Line Steamships, carrying munitions and supplies to Russia and the Orient.

During 1939 to 1945, with his knowledge, skill and ability he was the right man at the right time in the right place, superintending the overhauling and repairing of the Russian Ships under the American Lend Lease and Canadian Mutual Aid Plans. All Russians on these ships admired, respected and trusted "Bert". They considered Bert their friend, a worthy tribute indeed as many of them could not speak or understand English.

Bert started his own business, the C & F Meter Co. Ltd. in 1955. He was its only President and disposed of it in 1968.

Bert had two hobbies and dearly loved them both, the great outdoors of British Columbia and Freemasonry. From his very early teens to the time of his sudden passing, he loved to hunt and fish. In later years, just to be out in nature's playgrounds made him very happy.

Bro. Cottrell was initiated on March 27th, 1930, passed on April 24th, 1930 and raised on May 22nd, 1930 in Vancouver Lodge No. 68, Van-

couver, B.C. and was its Worshipful Master in 1941. He received his 4° on February 24th and his 14° July 5th, 1933 in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and served this Lodge as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1952.

Bert received his 18° on July 5th, 1934 in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32° in the B.C. Consistory on July 5th, 1936 in Vancouver and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General by M.:P.: Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother R. C. Berkinshaw 33° in Ottawa on September 8th, 1964.

Bert took part in just about every degree in Masonry from the 1st to the 32nd Degree and served several years as "Most Venerable Master" of the 5°.

Joining Gizeh Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. on June 5th, 1943 and the Patrol the same year, he was its President in 1948 and served the Patrol faithfully until his sudden passing. He was a Life Member of the Patrol and a Charter Member of the Directors Staff. He was elected to the Executive Committee of Gizeh Temple for 16 consecutive years and was a member of the Temple Bylaws Committee for 12 years.

He was elected by the membership of the Temple to represent them at the Imperial Session held in Miami, Florida, in June 1961. Bert was also a faithful member of the Pals Club.

All down through the ages Masonry has been the Chief Pioneer in the march of man's civilization. Bert has made his contribution to this march.

On September 8th, 1939, he married Winnifred Margaret, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Cosford at Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C. Bert and Winnie had a very happy life together. He is survived by his loving wife Winnie, two sisters Violet (Mrs. Dan Tweedhope) and Winnie (Mrs. Wm. Johnston) of Vancouver and one brother Donald of Manhattan Beach, Cal. Our sympathetic hearts go out to them.

The funeral service was conducted by Rev. Dr. George Turpin at 11:00 a.m. on Saturday, September 12th, 1969. His friends, the Craft, the Scottish Rite and the Shrine were well represented by the Active Pallbearers. The Honorary Pallbearers were three members of the Supreme Council, who are members of Vancouver Lodge No. 68, Illustrious Brethren Robert H. Johnson, M. Lyle Barr and Charles D. MacKenzie.

Farewell Bert, farewell, you are missed by all who knew you.

R.H.J.

ILL. BRO. JOHN PATRICK MELVIN, 33°

With deep regret we record the death of Ill. Bro. John Patrick Melvin, 33°, at Ottawa, on the 13th day of September, 1969, at the age of 78.

Of a retiring and friendly nature he was highly esteemed by his Ottawa brethren, and his constant and active devotion to Scottish Rite Masonry will be sorely missed in the Valley of Ottawa.

Born in Aberdeen, Scotland, on June 1st, 1891, he spent his early years in business in Glasgow until 1913 when he moved to Ontario to a position with the Bank of Toronto, Elmvale, Ontario, until he enlisted in the C.E.F. in 1915 and served overseas until 1920; in that year he joined the Department of Militia and Defence and in 1922 he was transferred to the Department of Finance (Currency Branch). At the formation of the Bank of Canada in 1935 he became a Charter Staff member of that Bank and served the Bank until 1952 when he retired. He was Deputy Chief of the Currency Division on his retirement.

In his Military career he enlisted with the Simcoe Forresters at Barrie, was transferred to the 37th Infantry Battalion, and serving overseas until he was transferred to the Pay Corps at London; then returned to Headquarters, Ottawa, on special duty. For the second time he was overseas again until 1917, and after six months in London was again returned to Ottawa for further special duty and was finally discharged in 1920 when he was taken on the strength of the Civil Service and assigned to the Department of Militia and Defence and remained there until 1935.

Then he joined the staff of the Bank of Canada where he remained until his retirement.

A member of the United Church of Canada, he joined Glebe United Church, Ottawa, where he served as a member of Session.

His Masonic career started in 1919 when he was initiated in Dalhousie Lodge, No. 52, Ottawa, and subsequently was a Charter Member of Rideau Lodge, No. 595, Ottawa, filling all the junior chairs and became Worshipful Master in 1927.

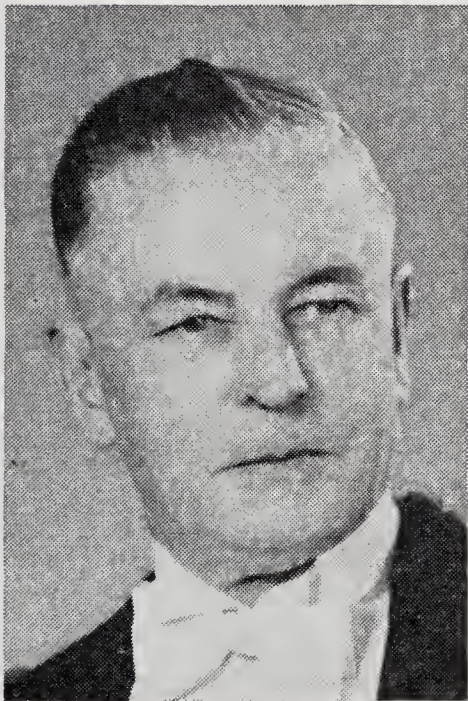
In 1931 he joined Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, then proceeded into Murray Chapter of Rose Croix and in 1950 he became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory and was coroneted 33° in 1956.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he took an active and continuing interest; never a Lodge officer, he preferred to work in the administrative areas; he was joint auditor of the Lodge and Chapter since 1944; served on the Reunion Committee for many years and acted as General Chairman in 1954.

In his domestic life he married Elsie P. B. Morrison in 1918, who survives him. He was the father of two daughters, Mrs. Elsie Norton and Mrs. Joan McCoshen, and particularly proud of his eight grandchildren.

D.R.K.

ILL.°.BRO.°.SYDNEY CARLOS HECKBERT, 33°



The death of our Illustrious Brother Sydney Carlos Heckbert came as a great shock to the entire Masonic Fraternity in general and the Vermilion, Alberta district in particular. Only a few short days before, in apparent good health, he had attended a meeting of his Lodge, where he was presented with his Fifty Year Jewel; but eight days later he entered hospital at 4.30 a.m. October 6th, 1969, and passed away three hours after being admitted.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Heckbert was born on December 21st, 1895, at Sackville, N.B., receiving his early education at Chatham, New Brunswick and his secondary education at Fredericton Normal School and the University of Wisconsin.

Bro.°.Carl, as he was fondly known, served in World War One with the First Canadian Siege Battery with honour and distinction and gained a Commission whilst on Active Service.

He came to Western Canada in 1925 and taught at the Vermilion Provincial School of Agriculture for eight years, retiring to form his own Real Estate and Insurance business, which he conducted until his death.

The Vermilion community received great service from this public spirited Brother over the years. He served on the Town Council for many years and was Mayor of the Town in the years 1951 to 1955 and again from 1965 to the day he died. He was also active in the affairs of the Royal Canadian Legion and was a Past President of the Vermilion Branch and served as President of the Provincial Command from 1941 to 1949. He received the Canadian Legion Order of Merit as a small token of the regard in which he was held. With his background in Agriculture it was only natural that he should lend his talents to such pursuits and served as Secretary-Manager of the Vermilion Fairs Association for 28 years. He was a Past President of the Alberta Fairs Association, serving in that capacity for several years and was President of the Western Canada Fairs Association for two terms. Other interests were not overlooked and he was a Past President of the Rotary Club and active in the Curling and Golf Clubs.

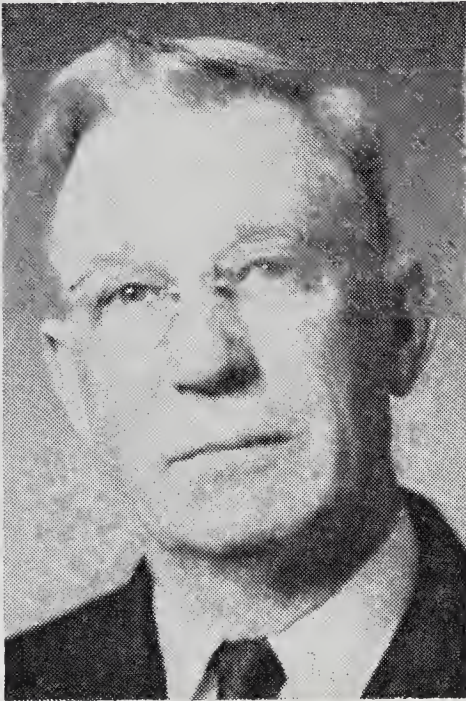
In Masonry Bro.' Carl had a most distinguished career, being initiated in Miramichi Lodge No. 18 in Chatham, N.B. in June 1919 and affiliating with Vermilion Lodge No. 24 G.R.A. in 1926, Worshipful Master of Vermilion Lodge in 1931 and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1955. He later served as Editor of the Grand Lodge Bulletin from 1957 to 1967. He was also a member of the Vermilion Chapter Royal Arch Masons, Zohar Council Royal and Select Masters, the Royal Order of Scotland, the Red Cross of Constantine and Al Azhar Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Our Brother joined the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite on March 1st, 1935, received the 18th Degree April 9, 1936 and the 32nd Degree October 26, 1951. He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33rd Degree on September 12th 1961 at St. Andrews, N.B.

Funeral Services were held in the First United Church Vermilion, of which church he was a long time trustee, on October 8th, 1969 and laid to rest in the Vermilion Cemetery, with full Masonic Honours, with a large number of distinguished Masons, from all parts of the Province, in attendance, to pay their last respects.

He is survived by his wife Kathleen, one son, Charles, and two grandchildren, to whom we extend our sincerest sympathy.

C.C.

ILL.°.BRO.°.GARNET SHUTER LANE RETALLACK, 33°

The Valley of Montreal lost one of their most faithful and venerated brethren in the passing of Ill.°.Bro.°.Garnet S. L. Retallack, 33°, on 16th October, 1969, after a few month's illness.

Brother Retallack was born on 30th September, 1884, at Belleville, Ontario and was educated in Ottawa. After a brief service with the C.P.R., he entered the employment of the Canadian Railway Accident Insurance, (later the Globe Indemnity Company) and was transferred by that firm to Montreal in 1912. The following year he resigned to establish his own insurance brokerage business, which, in 1948, was incorporated as Garnet Retallack and Sons, with his sons, Oliver and John, as partners.

In Freemasonry, he was initiated in Prince of Wales Lodge, No. 371, in Ottawa on 7th December, 1906, became a Royal Arch Mason in Carleton Chapter, No. 16, in November, 1906 and a Knight Templar in Ottawa Preceptory, No. 32 in October 1907.

Bro.°.Retallack was received into the A. and A.S.R. in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on 10th March, 1909 and advanced to the 18th Degree in Murray Chapter on 2nd April, 1910. Further advancement came when he came to Montreal, where he affiliated with the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix, and received the degrees of the Consistory in the Montreal Sovereign Consistory, being created a S.°P.°R.°S.° 32°, on 23rd February, 1920. On 5th October, 1954, he was coroneted a 33rd Degree, Honorary Inspector-General at the meeting of the Supreme Council in Toronto.

In the Valley of Montreal, he served for some years as Grand Secretary and Grand Registrar of the three Bodies and was Grand Almoner at the time of his death.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Retallack was very active in all branches of Craft and Capitular Masonry in Montreal, as is evidenced by the following:—

1920—Charter Member of Isaac Henry Stearns Lodge, No. 92 and Worshipful Master in 1923.

1921—Charter Member of Westmount Chapter, No. 17, R.A.M.

1925—Grand Principal Sojourner, Grand Chapter of Quebec, R.A.M.

1931—Charter Member of Concordia Lodge, No. 114, and Worshipful Master from 1931 to 1934.

1944—District Deputy Grand Master, Montreal District No. 3, Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. and A.M.

He was also a member of Victoria Council, No. 18, of Royal and Select Masters.

In the Grand Lodge of Quebec, Bro.' Retallack was appointed as Chairman of the Committee on Benevolence and Charity and served diligently in that office until he passed away.

Bro.' Retallack became a member of Karnak Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1908 and served as Potentate of the Temple in the year 1937. As a member of the Advisory Board of the Montreal Unit of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, his keen interest was greatly appreciated by his confreres.

In addition to his associations with insurance organizations, he was a member of the Montreal Board of Trade, the Canadian Club of Montreal, the Engineers' Club of Montreal and the Royal Order of Scotland.

In Wesley United Church in Montreal he served many years as a member of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Stewards.

Ill.' Bro.' Retallack married Margaret Oliver, in Ottawa in 1912 and during the past decade they have been privileged to travel widely over the world, visiting South America, Alaska, Asia, Europe and the Orient. Seldom did they miss the Annual Meetings of the Supreme Council, where they formed so many friendships.

Besides his wife, Garnet is survived by three sons, Oliver, John and Norman (all 32nd Degree Masons), one daughter, Mrs. R. A. Chipman and fifteen grandchildren.

To all these members of a wonderful and well-knit family, we extend our sympathy and join with them in mourning the loss of a true Mason and a beloved friend.

J. McL. M.

ILL. .BRO. .LEONARD FRANCIS BISHOP, 33°

Friends and Masonic brothers were saddened to learn of the death of Illustrious Brother Bishop on October 22nd, 1969, after a short illness. "Len" as he was familiarly known to his friends was born at Brantford, Ontario, on June 21st, 1892. He was educated at Victoria Public School, Brantford, Ridley College, St. Catharines, and McGill University, Montreal. His university education was interrupted by the First World War.

His military career began in 1909 when he joined the 25th Brant Dragoons. He was a member of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and served with distinction from October 1914 until May 1918 being wounded at the Somme in 1916. He was commanding officer of the 10th (Brant) Dragoons from 1933 until 1936 and retired from the militia general list in 1942.

In civilian life he was with his father's hardware firm John Bishop and Son Limited from May 1918 to June 1943. He was appointed Bursar of the Ontario School for the Blind at Brantford in April 1949 and retired in June 1957. In 1939 he was appointed by the Council of Veterans Organizations in Co-operation with the City Council to command the Brantford Civil Guard.

In 1918 he was initiated, passed and raised in Ozias Lodge No. 508, A.F. & A.M. and was later a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at St. Andrews N.B. on September 6th, 1961. He was a member and past president of the Brantford Scottish Rite Association and for many years was a member of the 10th degree cast.

He was interested in music and was for a long time a member of Grace Anglican Church Choir, the Brantford Oratorio Society (past president) and the Canadian Choir, Brantford.

His first wife, Aileen Iris O'Ferrall predeceased him a few years ago and he leaves to mourn his loss his widow, the former Evelyn Lister McGlynn, his daughter Anita (Mrs. Joseph) Batten, Ancaster, Ontario, his son, Captain Philip Bishop, Camp Borden, Ontario and his sisters Margaret Digby and Kathleen Bishop, both of Brantford, Ontario, to whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

R.T.L.I.

ILL. . BRO. . GEORGE ERNEST LAWSON MacKINNON, 33°

Illustrious Brother George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, a devoted Freemason, a pioneer of the East Kootenay area of British Columbia and a Freeman of the City of his adoption, Cranbrook B.C., passed away after a protracted illness on October 25th, 1969 at the age of 90.

He was born in Glengary, Ontario, December 12, 1879 and was initiated, passed and raised in Alexandria Lodge, Glengary, in 1900 at the age of 21. His forebears were ardent Freemasons. Thus at his death he had been for 69 years a member of the Craft.

He was a member of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, Nelson, B.C. and of British Columbia Consistory. He was also a Past Master of Cranbrook Lodge No. 34 of Cranbrook, of Cranbrook Chapter R.A.M. and of Cranbrook Preceptory.

Ill. . Bro. . MacKinnon was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on October 3, 1944.

Dr. MacKinnon came west in 1908 and joined the partnership of Drs. King and Green in Cranbrook. The young physician was posted to Marysville, B.C. twenty miles north of Cranbrook, then the site of the smelter for the huge Sullivan mine which today is still producing vast tonnage of ore for its smelting, chemical and refining plants at Trail, B.C.

From 1940 to 1945 he represented the constituency of Kootenay East in the Federal house as a Conservative member of Parliament.

Ill. . Bro. . MacKinnon was an ardent Presbyterian and a staunch supporter of that church.

He married Helen Giegerich of Kaslo, B.C. and thus married into a family of staunch and prominent Freemasons in the Kootenay area of B.C. His father-in-law was a pioneer member of Kaslo Lodge No. 25, A.F. & A.M. , B.C.R. and a pioneer merchant of that community.

Ill. . Bro. . MacKinnon's absence since his passing has been and will continue to be felt in all facets of life in the East Kootenay area for some years to come.

W.A.C.

ILL.°.BRO.°.CHARLES FREDERICK AYERST, 33°

In the sudden passing of Ill.°.Bro.°. Chas. F. Ayerst, on October 28th, 1969, at the Masonic Temple, Windsor, the Scottish Rite Bodies of the Valley of Windsor, suffered a very great loss. He had driven from Amherstburg to Windsor, to attend a meeting of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, and passed away before the meeting commenced.

"Charlie" as he was affectionately known to his brethren and associates, was born on January 18th, 1897, at Thornton, near Barrie. He received his education in the Public and High Schools in Owen Sound. He was formerly with Molson's Bank in Simcoe and Amherstburg, before joining Allied Chemical Ltd. of Amherstburg, from

which he retired. He was predeceased by his wife Lenora, who died October 21st, 1963.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Ayerst was Past Master of Thistle Lodge No. 34, A.F. & A.M., also Treasurer of Thistle Lodge. He was Past District Deputy Grand Master, Windsor district, in 1948; a life member of Windsor Lodge of Perfection and Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, also Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton; a member of Mocha Temple Shrine; and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, on September 9th, 1958, when Supreme Council met in Windsor. He was also active in Rose Croix degrees.

He was Past First Principal, Prince of Wales Chapter, No. 71.

He was Treasurer of Wesley United Church, and a member of the Board of Stewards. He was a member of the Rotary Club, for whom he transported crippled children, weekly, for treatment to the Red Cross, Windsor.

A Masonic service was held on Thursday, October 30th, at James H. Sutton Funeral Home, under the auspices of Thistle Lodge No. 34. The funeral service was held on October 31st, Rev. Frank S. Cant officiating. Interment was in Rose Hill Cemetery, Amherstburg.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Ayerst will be missed by all the members of the Craft, and our sincere sympathy is extended to his sister, Miss Fledda Ayerst, of Toronto and his brother, Allen, of Edmonton.

Crossed the divide but left a trail
 that you and I, alone, must tread,
 Gone from our sight, behind the veil
 Through the mystic portal of the dead.
 We miss his smile and his words of cheer,
 But his deeds of kindness are memories dear,
 That will sweeten our lives and guide our feet,
 Through the vale of the shadow, to that retreat,
 Where troubles cease and the final balm
 of a deep sweet peace and a soothing calm
 Prepare us to meet our friends once more
 on the sylvan bank of the other shore.

D.A.Mc.

ILL. . BRO. . WILLIAM DANIEL GRAHAM, 33°



After several months of a very serious illness Ill. . Bro. . Graham passed away in St. Joseph's Hospital, London, Ontario, on October 30th, 1969 in his 59th year.

Ill. . Bro. . Graham was born in Parkhill, Ontario on February 20th, 1911.

Ill. . Bro. . Graham was the former president and chairman of Graham and Graham Limited, Contractors.

Ill. . Bro. . Graham was an excellent ritualist and was very active in the various degrees of Masonry.

He was Initiated in St. John's Lodge No. 20, A.F. & A.M., G.R.C., London, Ontario, on March 28th, 1939, passed April 25th and raised May 30th, of the same year. He was a Life Member of St. John's Lodge No. 20.

Served as Worshipful Master of St. John's Lodge, No. 20 in 1948.

Appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies in the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1963.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Ill.'.Bro.'.Graham became a member of The London Lodge of Perfection 14° on November 30th, 1949.

The London Chapter of Rose Croix 18° on May 8th, 1950.

The Moore Sovereign Consistory 32° on May 9th, 1951.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 10th, 1963, in Edmonton, Alberta.

Became a member of the Mocha Temple Shrine on October 24th, 1952.

He was also a member of the London Consistory Club and a member of the board of Directors of the London Masonic Hall Co. (London) Ltd.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Graham was a member of the Glendale United Church.

A Masonic Service was held at The A. Millard George Funeral Home, on Sunday evening November 2nd. The Chapel was filled to overflowing showing the love and esteem in which our late Brother was held.

The service was conducted by Wor. Bro. D. Jamieson, Worshipful Master of St. John's Lodge, No. 20, assisted by Most Worshipful Bro. Bruce B. Foster, 33°, Grand Master, and many other Present and Past Grand Lodge members.

Surviving are his wife, the former Evelyn Bell whom he married in 1934, also two sons, three daughters, six grandchildren, his mother and sister, to whom we extend our most sincere and heartfelt sympathy.

The Funeral Service was conducted by the Reverend Clifford G. Park of Wesley United Church on Monday, November 3rd, 1969.

Interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, London, Ontario.

W.H.K.

ILL.·BRO.·LEWIS ROSS MACDONALD, 33°

Ill.·Bro.·Macdonald was born at Lime Rock, Pictou County, Nova Scotia March 15th, 1903, son of the late Joseph and Mary (MacLeod) Macdonald. Bro.·Macdonald died on October 31st, 1969.

He was educated in the Pictou Schools and Westville Academy. He married Beulah Gaetz, is survived by his widow living in the home, 46 St. Peters Road, Sydney, one son Hugh residing in Rockingham, N.S. and one brother Victor residing in Westville, N.S.

Bro.·Macdonald came to Sydney in 1925 where he established a school in which he taught singing and dramatics, he was soloist and director of First United Church Choir. For a number of years he was director of the Masonic Choir and Soloist for Degree Work. He was one of the original announcers for Radio Station C.J.C.B. in Sydney.

He was Branch Manager for the Excelsior Life C.L.V. until 1946 when he established his own Printing Business.

Bro.·Macdonald was a Vice-President of the Sydney Rotary Club. He took an active interest in the Y.M.C.A. and Y's Mens Club serving as President of both bodies, he was also past director of Y's Mens Clubs for the Maritimes and was Past President of the first Home and School Association in Sydney. He participated in numerous musical productions and recitals and in many charitable and Philanthropic societies.

Bro.·Macdonald was initiated in Sydney Lodge No. 84 March 8th, 1926—Passed April 12th, 1926—raised May 31st, 1926. Made a Royal Arch Mason February 20th, 1930 in Prince of Wales Chapter No. 10 in Sydney, N.S.

Received the 4° October 16th, 1958 and the 14° October 17th, 1958 in Victoria Lodge of Perfection at Halifax, N.S. Received 18° November 5th, 1959 in Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix at Halifax, N.S. and received 32° February 23rd, 1961 in Nova Scotia Consistory at Halifax, N.S. Received Royal Order of Scotland December 9th, 1966 at Halifax, N.S., Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, September 13th, 1966 by G. C. Derby at Niagara Falls, Ontario.

First T. P. G. M. of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection.

He was a member of Philae Temple Shrine.

Sydney Lodge No. 84 conducted a Masonic Funeral Service at R. H. Fillmore Funeral home Saturday evening November 1st. The funeral service was held November 2nd by Rev. J. C. Hilborn at the Funeral Parlour with interment in Hardwood Hill Cemetery.

M.R.C.

ILL. BRO. GEORGE HERBERT RYERSON, 33°



George Herbert Ryerson, 33°, who died at his home, 159 Sheridan Street, Brantford, was a credit to the city (Brantford) where he was born, and to Freemasonry, which honored him.

He was born in Brantford, August 19, 1878, and died in his 92nd year. George Ryerson received his education here and as a young man entered the wholesale fruit and retail grocery business with his brothers, the late Thomas E., and Robert E. Ryerson. R. E. Ryerson was for some years member of Parliament for Brantford. George continued in business here for a number of years.

For 34 years he was the efficient bursar of the Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford. On his retirement, he was prevailed upon to accept the post of Welfare Administrator and School Attendance Officer of Brantford Township, serving for 15 years. On his retirement he was highly commended and honored, as he was when he ceased his work for the Ontario Government.

All through his long life Mr. Ryerson took a deep interest in public affairs, particularly education. He was a member of Brantford Board of Education from 1907 to 1913 and chairman in the latter year. In politics he was a Conservative, but never permitted politics to enter into his personal life. He was a great supporter of the Christian Church and was a member of Zion United here.

One of his great hobbies was horticulture. In his private home and later at Ontario School for the Blind—and at his summer home in Port Dover—his gardens were a joy to behold. Roses were his specialty and he grew and developed new ones in color. Gladioli were also a penchant of his.

George Ryerson's love of Freemasonry was of a devoted and outstanding quality. It made him a peer in the fraternity.

He was initiated in Brant Lodge No. 45, April 24, 1906 and became its Master in 1915. In 1922 he was appointed District Deputy Grand Master of Brant District and served on the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge from 1924 to 1932. His Scottish Rite career commenced in 1914 in Murton Lodge of Perfection and continued through the Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was president of Brantford Scottish Rite Association in 1916. Bro.' Ryerson was made an Honorary Member 33° in 1953.

We extend to his wife, the former Margaret Anne Milne and his two daughters, Miss Dorothy Ryerson of Salt Lake City, Utah, and Mrs. A. (Frances) Burrell, Toronto, the sincere sympathy of all his Masonic brethren who knew him as a worthy man and great Canadian citizen.

R.H.H.

ILL.' BRO.' THOMAS HAMILTON SIMPSON, 33°



It is with deep sorrow and regret we record the sudden passing of Thomas Hamilton Simpson at his home on the fourth day of November, 1969.

Born in Hamilton, Ontario, on the 8th day of January, 1891.

He moved at an early age to Sarnia with his parents where he attended the Sarnia Public Schools and the Collegiate Institute.

He chose the legal profession as his life's work and entered the law office of the late Hon. W. J. Hannah K.C., at one time Provincial Secretary. Following these preliminary studies, he entered Osgoode Hall from which he graduated in 1912.

Upon receiving his call to the bar he returned to Hamilton, joining the firm of Lee and Farmer. Though many changes had taken place, he was still a member of that firm of which he became head, now known as Simpson and Duncan. His good works were recognized when he was created a King's Counsel in the year of 1928. He was a member of the Hamilton Law Association and the Canadian Bar Association.

In July 1924, he married Georgina A. Clare of Preston, daughter of the late Hon. George A. and Mrs. Clare. They had two fine sons, Joseph Benjamin and George, who both followed in their father's footsteps in the legal profession. Mrs. Simpson died in 1956.

He was a devout Anglican, a member of the Church of Ascension in Hamilton. In June, 1943, he was appointed Chancellor of the Anglican Diocese of Niagara, a post he held for several years.

He was active in both the business and social life of Hamilton.

He was a member and a Past President of the Hamilton Chamber of Commerce.

A member of the Hamilton Club.

A member of the Hamilton Golf and Country Club.

A member and Past President of the Hamilton Thistle Curling Club.

He was initiated in the Acacia Lodge, Hamilton, in 1912.

Served as Worshipful Master in 1926.

Served as the District Deputy Grand Master of Hamilton Masonic District "B" in 1933.

Served as a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge from 1936 to 1945, when he was elected the Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge.

He became the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1947, serving until 1949 and at the time of his death was the Dean of Past Grand Masters.

He became a member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton in 1917, the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1918 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1921.

Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Province of Ontario in 1943.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on the 3rd of October, 1950.

The funeral service was held from the Church of the Ascension on November 7th, 1969. Members of the Grand East, Board of General Purposes, Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council, other friends and associates attended the service. Our sincere sympathy is extended to his family.

G.J.Mc.

ILL. . BRO. . ALFRED EDWARD McKAY, 33°

A pioneer of the west and particularly of Calgary died on November 6th, 1969. Ill. . Bro. . Alfred Edward McKay was born in Calgary on February 12th, 1891 and lived in that City his entire life. He received his education in Calgary and graduated from Western Canada College Commercial High School. He associated himself with the food industry during his business career being a commercial traveller and later assistant sales manager for a period of forty years, retiring in 1957.

He was past president of The North West Commercial Travellers Association and Past Grand Councillor of The United Travellers.

He was a member of Scarboro United Church in Calgary and held office on the Session.

He served with the Canadian Army in the First World War and was the holder of the Military Cross and was also mentioned in Despatches.

He was very sports minded and held several trophies in foot racing. He was an ardent hunter, fisherman, bowler and gardener.

He joined Concord Lodge, No. 124 G.R.A. on May 21, 1923, was Worshipful Master in 1930, D.D.G.M. in 1943, Board of General Purposes of The Grand Lodge of Alberta 1944-5. One unique item in his Masonic career was that he had three brothers and a son all members of Concord Lodge.

He was active in Scottish Rite, becoming a member of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection in 1926, Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in 1927 and Alberta Consistory in 1928, Most Wise Sovereign in 1949 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General September 5, 1961 at St. Andrews, New Brunswick. He was also a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory in Calgary.

He is survived by his wife and a large family. Funeral services were held on November 8th and burial was in Calgary.

R.W.A.

ILL.°.BRO.°.GEORGE THOMAS EVANS, 33°

Ill.°.Bro.°.George Thomas Evans, after a short illness, died on November 22nd, 1969.

He was born in Hamilton on September 30th, 1889, educated in the Public and Secondary Schools of Hamilton and in 1913 graduated from the University of Pennsylvania faculty of Architecture with the degree B.Sc.Arch.

For a year he was employed by Ross and McDonald, Architects, of Montreal, and opened his own office in Hamilton in December, 1914. With the exception of service in the C.A.S.C., (Commissioned Lieutenant, March 1st, 1916), he was active in his profession until his death.

On November 8th, 1916, he married Daisy Lowery of Hamilton, who survives him with one son, Ross, and one daughter, Marion. He was a member of Ryerson United Church, Hamilton.

Bro.°.Evans was raised in Acacia Lodge No. 61, Hamilton, on April 1st, 1921; Worshipful Master in 1929; Affiliated member Burlington Lodge No. 165, and Charter member of Brant Lodge No. 663.

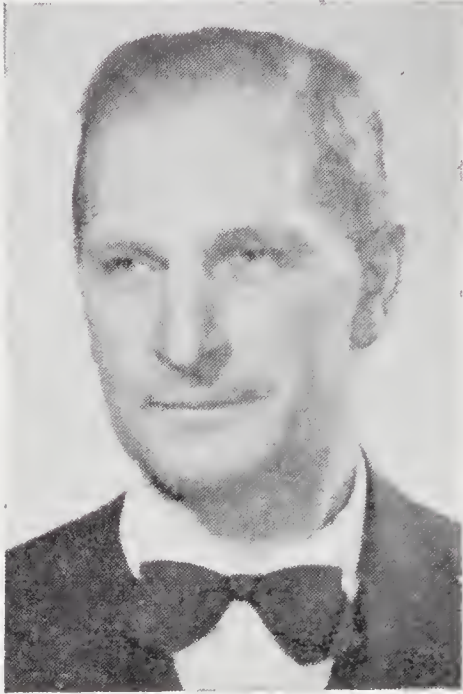
He was appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies in 1947 and to the Board of General Purposes in 1955; elected to the Board in 1961; made an Honorary member in 1963, and invested with the rank of Past Grand Senior Warden in 1961.

Bro.°.Evans was the first Chairman of the Grand Lodge Advisory Committee on Lodge Buildings from 1957 and since that time many Lodges have benefitted from his professional skill and his devotion to Masonry.

In the Scottish Rite, he received the 14th Degree on May 13th, 1947; the 18th Degree on November 9th, 1949, and the 32nd Degree on May 5th, 1950, as a member of the three Hamilton Bodies and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, on September 10th, 1963.

Christopher Wren once stated that "Well building hath three conditions, firmness, commodity, delight". George Evans will live on in the many Masonic meeting places where he applied these conditions with skill and devotion.

J.H.F.

ILL.°.BRO.°.FREDERICK WILLIAM GREGORY, 33°

Ill.°.Bro.°.Gregory passed on January 12, 1970 after a long and difficult illness which he had borne with quiet courage, accepting the fact that it served to separate him from many of his friends. This was especially unfortunate because our brother was naturally outgoing, with a genuine liking for people and an unusually wide variety of Masonic interests.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Gregory was born at Sault Ste. Marie on March 5, 1901. He joined the Entomological Branch of the Federal Department of Agriculture in 1926, following graduation from the Ontario Agricultural College in Guelph. He spent his whole professional life with this Department, being District Officer-in-Charge, Plant Protection Division, for the Port of Niagara Falls and the Niagara District, when illness necessitated his retirement. He served with sincerity, devotion and good humour.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Gregory was initiated in Clifton Lodge, No. 254, Niagara Falls in 1931. He served as Worshipful Master in 1939 and as District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara District "B" in 1952. He was active in substantially every branch of the York Rite. Joining Mount Nebo Chapter No. 76 in 1934, he was its 1st Principal in 1941 and was appointed a Grand Steward in 1942. In the Royal and Select Masters he joined Temple Council No. 79 (New York State) in 1937, was its presiding officer in 1942 and District Deputy Grand Master in 1946. He affiliated with Pyramid Council No. 7, Niagara Falls in 1946, was Grand Inspector-General in 1947 and became a member of the Grand Executive in 1958. He was presiding officer of Great Lakes Lodge No. 1, Royal Ark Mariners in 1947.

In Knights Templar, Jacques de Molai Preceptory No. 42 admitted Ill.°. Bro.°.Gregory in 1951 and he served as Presiding Preceptor in 1954. He had previously become a member of Holy Land Council, No. 3, Red Cross of Constantine and was its M.°.P.°..Sovereign in 1950. He became a member of the York Cross of Honour in 1954 and was their Eminent Prior in 1959.

In the Scottish Rite, Bro.°.Gregory received his 14° in Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls in March 1937, his 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1939, and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1940. He participated actively, becoming T.°.P.°..G.°..M.°. of Elgin Lodge

of Perfection in 1946, was a charter member of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor, Ontario in 1958.

Bro. Gregory married the former Florence Hathaway, who with their daughter Catharine survive him. The tender and loving care with which his wife and daughter looked after him was an example of all that is best in family life. The brethren owe Mrs. Gregory and Catharine a deep debt of thanks and gratitude. Their efforts were not just a remembrance of things past but a proof that that past was very good. To this his brethren will also attest.

C.A.S.

ILL. BRO. CHARLES STANLEY BOYD, 33°



Ill. Bro. Boyd was, above all, a man of quiet but immense integrity, at once pleasant, conscientious, meticulous, reliable and devoted. He was the kind of person who might not impress you on first meeting, but whom you liked, appreciated and finally loved more each time you met him as you recognized and realized the firmness of his sincerity, the breadth of his knowledge and understanding, the keenness of his curiosity and the depth of his kindness. His sudden passing on January 13, 1970, was a shock to all.

Charlie Boyd was born in Uxbridge, October 14, 1890, and attended high school there. He graduated from Peterborough Normal School in 1910 and taught for three years. He then went to Queens University, graduating as Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. He specialized in design, fabrication and construction in the steel plate industry, first with Canadian Des Moines Steel and later with their successors Horton Steel Works Ltd., Fort Erie, of which company he was Chief Engineer on his retirement in 1956. He was a life member of the Engineering Institute of Canada and of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

Ill. Bro. Boyd was initiated in Zeradatha Lodge No. 220, Uxbridge, in March, 1921. Later he affiliated with Palmer Lodge No. 372, Fort Erie, of which he was a life member. He was active in craft lodge work but never held office. He joined Hugh Murray Chapter No. 184, Fort Erie, in 1941,

was its 1st Principal in 1946, and was appointed Grand Steward in 1958.

Our brother joined Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, receiving his 14° in 1948 and subsequently obtained his 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1951 and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1952. He was Charter 2nd General of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix and became its M.·W.·S.· in 1958. Ill.·Bro.·Boyd was one of the best and best liked presiding officers in the history of the Valley of Niagara. His organization was always excellent and his ritualistic work alive with sincerity. He continued active and valuable work in both lodge and chapter to within a few days of his passing. All the brethren were delighted when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Supreme Council in 1963.

A devoted adherent of the Presbyterian Church, Bro.·Boyd served for many years on the Board of Managers and as Assistant Treasurer of his church in Fort Erie. He was also a member of the Advisory Vocational Committee to the Fort Erie Board of Education.

That Ill.·Bro.·Boyd was a family man would be obvious from his whole character. He married the former Margaret Corbett in 1923, who survives him, as do their two daughters Mrs. A. L. Simnott and Mrs. H. R. Fickel. What happy and wonderful memories his own folk must share.

C.A.S.

ILL.·BRO.·RUSSELL WILLIAMS TRELEAVEN, 33°



On the evening of January 14, 1970, came the shocking word to his family and to his host of close friends, that The Honourable Russell Williams Treleaven, Q.C., D.Litt.S., had passed quietly away while enjoying an evening of cards with many of his close Masonic brethren. So ended, in the way that he would have wished, a long life of devoted service to his community, his church, the judiciary and his family.

Russell Williams Treleaven was born at London, Ontario, on February 23, 1887, the son of the Rev. R. J. Treleaven, D.D., and Mrs. Catherine A. Treleaven. He was educated in the Public Schools at Aylmer and Brantford, and in the Collegiate Institutes at Hamilton and Toronto (Parkdale C.I.) Following his high school education, he studied law at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, from which he

graduated in 1913. In that same year, he was called to the Bar as a Barrister-at-law and was sworn in as a Solicitor. It was in Hamilton that he practiced law, in partnership with his older brother, Freeman F. Treleaven, K.C., until his appointment as a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario in January, 1946, from which he retired in 1961, after fifteen years on the Bench. He was appointed a King's Counsel (now Queen's Counsel) in 1936.

Shortly after he was called to the Bar, he persuaded a Burlington girl, A. Grace Freeman, B.A., to marry him and, on October 24, 1914, they were married by the groom's father.

As a young man, he was the winner of three Public-Speaking Contests, two in the Methodist Young Men's Association, in Toronto and one sponsored by The Canadian Club in Hamilton.

His contributions to public service were many and varied. He was a founder and first President of The Optimist Club of Hamilton, serving later as District Governor. For ten consecutive years he was elected to the Board of Education in Hamilton, of which he became Chairman in 1942. He was twice President of The Hamilton Automobile Club, first in 1926 and again in 1944. He served, also, as a Director of The Ontario Motor League.

His close associations with church work came quite naturally, having been raised in the Manse. He was leader and teacher of the Young Men's Bible Class in Ryerson United Church, Hamilton, from 1916-1940, during which time many young men, who became outstanding in their professions and in industry, benefitted from his spiritual guidance. His services were not confined to one church for, in 1918, he was elected a delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Church, which assignment he held until Church Union in 1925. He was one of the Committee of Forty who negotiated the Basis of Union. He then became a member of each General Council of The United Church of Canada until he was appointed to the Bench, in 1946, and was continuously a member of the Executive and Chairman of the Missionary and Maintenance Committee.

We, as Masons, know him from his close associations with Masonry since his initiation in Acacia Lodge, No. 61, Hamilton, in 1919. He became Master of the Lodge in 1937 and District Deputy Grand Master of Hamilton District "B" in 1942. He was elected to the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge in 1945 and thereafter until, in 1951, he was made an Honorary Member of the Board, having served for some years as Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. He was elected Deputy Grand Master in July, 1959, and was installed as Grand Master on July 20, 1961. He was the fourth initiate of Acacia Lodge, No. 61, to become Grand Master.

As Grand Master he will be remembered for his impartial and kindly administration, his inspiring addresses, and the great fortitude with which he carried on despite crippling infirmities.

He was a member of the Murton Lodge of Perfection, the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada. He was received into the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland in April, 1960. In September, 1960, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council, A. and A.S. Rite, 33°.

He was also a member of Hamilton Chapter, No. 175, Royal Arch Masons, and was honored by appointment by Grand Chapter as a Past Excellent First Principal (Honorary).

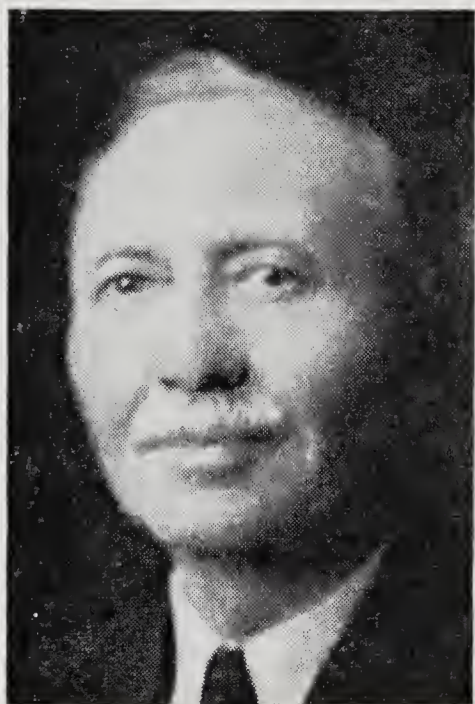
He was the first editor of the Grand Lodge Bulletin and was a Director and the first President of The Masonic Foundation of Ontario.

The Funeral Service was held in the Ryerson United Church, Hamilton, in which he had been a dedicated worker, on Saturday, January 17, 1970. Dr. Cragg, his former Minister, summed up Russell Treleaven's useful life in these words, "He was deeply concerned with the integrity of the law." He was buried in Hamilton.

To his widow, his daughter, Mary Townend, and his son, William, we extend our sincerest sympathy.

"If anywhere in another world the blessings which men have conferred here are taken into account in distributing reward, surely the choices in store of the Most High will be reserved for His servant, Russell Williams Treleaven. It may be said of others, that they have made the world wise or rich but of him it must be said, that he has made the world happier—wiser, too, wiser through that happiness."

E.G.D.

ILL. BRO. ANDREW GEORGE COWAN, 33°

To one who has viewed a familiar landscape for many years and who has appreciated and grown to love the majestic trees which form a part of that landscape will know the deep sorrow and regret one experiences when a mighty oak has fallen. Such was the sorrow among his many friends when we learned of the death of Illustrious Bro. Andrew George Cowan, 33°, Honorary Inspector-General, on January 15th, 1970, in the City of Winnipeg.

Even in his later years when others because of indisposition or advancing years had lost interest in their Masonic Activity, Ill. Bro. Cowan could usually be counted on to attend the meetings of his lodge and

The Scottish Rite. Such was his great interest in Masonry. He was well known for his warmth of personality, his strength of character and great integrity.

At the age of 16 years he joined The Manitoba Free Press and retired 75 years later in 1966. During that time he had risen from the position of Mail Room Boy to Circulation Manager of The Free Press Prairie Farmer.

His Masonic record is as follows:—

CRAFT LODGE

Member of St. John's Lodge No. 4.
Initiated September 3rd, 1902
Passed October 1st, 1902
Raised November 5th, 1902
W.M. 1912.
Grand Lodge of Manitoba.
Grand Director of Ceremonies, 1914.
District Deputy Grand Master, 1930.

SCOTTISH RITE:

Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, 1910.
Member of Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix and Consistory.
Almoner in all three Bodies, 1954-1966.
Commander-in-Chief, 1942-1944.
Member of Character Committee, 1939-1945.
Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, September 13, 1939.
50 year Jewel, 1960.

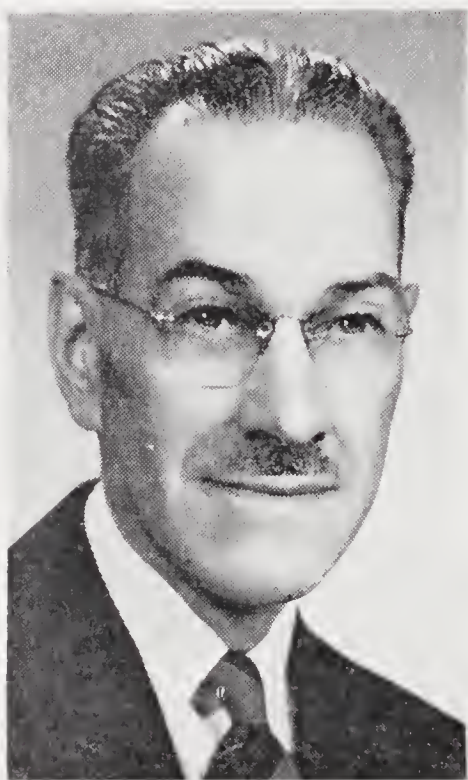
MEMBER KHARTUN TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S., 1920.

MEMBER ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND.

There is left to mourn his passing his beloved and devoted wife, Janet, and a great host of admirers.

W.C.McD.

ILL. BRO. DOUGLAS EARLE BOTHWELL, 33°



A career of service to the City of Chatham and the Masonic Lodge came to an end on Friday, February 6th, 1970, at Chatham, Ontario, when Douglas Earle Bothwell passed quietly to his reward in his 76th year.

Born in Buckingham, Quebec, on July 7th, 1893, he was educated in the public schools of that town. He moved to Hamilton in 1915 to join the Sawyer-Massey firm, and in 1917 joined the Royal Air Force, serving in that Service until discharged in 1919.

In 1920 he joined the International Harvester organization, working up through the ranks till in 1928 he was sent by the Company to France to assist in setting up a new manufacturing operation. In 1938 he went to Chatham and took charge of the Motor Truck manufacturing plant there as Manager, which position he held until his retirement in 1958.

Bro. Bothwell is survived by his wife, the former Winnifred Aitken of Hamilton, and two daughters, Mrs. Archie Macpherson (Yvonne) of Duart, Ontario, and Mrs. Ross Edwards (Joan) of Windsor, Ontario, as well as five grandchildren. He also leaves one sister, Miss Marjorie Bothwell, of Buckingham, Quebec.

During his years of work in the City of Chatham, he was interested and worked in many community projects and his ability was recognized by his fellow citizens who elected him to various organizations serving the community. He was a Past President of the Chatham Community Chest; Past Chairman Essex-Kent Division of the Industrial Accident Prevention Association; Past President of the Chatham Branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society, active in the blood donor clinics; Past Chairman of Chatham Vocational School; Life Member of Chatham Chamber of Commerce; Direc-

tor of Rotary; a Board member of the Y.M.C.A. and St. Joseph's Hospital Board; a member of St. Andrew's United Church and the Board of Stewards.

Bro. Bothwell was a Charter member of the Chatham Lodge of Perfection; Kent Chapter of Rose Croix and a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. A Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master, he was elected an Honorary 33° member of Supreme Council A. & A.S.R., in 1962. He was a member of Acacia Lodge No. 61, A.F. and A.M., Hamilton.

A Masonic Service under the auspices of Wellington Lodge No. 46, Chatham, was held on Sunday evening, February 8th, 1970, at the John G. Stephen Funeral Home, at which time many of his former friends paid their last respect to a departed friend.

Interment was in Maple Leaf Cemetery, Chatham, with Rev. W. J. Phillips Reese of St. Andrew's Church officiating.

T.A.R.

ILL. BRO. ASHTON DEWART CECIL CARROTHERS, 33°



The death of Ill. Bro. Ashton D. C. Carrothers on February 11, 1970 was followed by funeral services in Speers Funeral Chapel, Regina, conducted by Rev. C. L. Barbour, Minister of Knox Metropolitan Church, Regina.

Our Brother was born at Strathroy, Ontario on April 16, 1879 and moved to Regina, Saskatchewan with his family in 1890. After formal education he attended Normal School and taught in the Regina district for two years. He articulated in law in Regina and studied at Osgoode Hall in Toronto. He was called to the Bar in Saskatchewan in 1908 and practiced continuously until his retirement in 1961. He was appointed King's Counsel in 1934.

Brother Carrothers was a life-time member of Knox Metropolitan Church and Clerk of Session and member of the Official Board for 30 years.

In his younger years he was a strong supporter of amateur sports, participating actively in golf, badminton, curling, and bowling.

On August 11, 1911 he married Miss Augusta M. R. Blizzard of Toronto who predeceased him in April 1969. They had two children, John C. Carrothers of Ottawa, and Mrs. H. A. Lancefield of Toronto.

Our Brother had a long and distinguished masonic career.

He was made a mason in Assiniboia Lodge No. 49 G.R.S. on May 19, 1916 and served his Lodge as Master of the Year 1930.

He received his 4 to 14 degrees in Regina Lodge of Perfection in May 1930, and the 18° in March 1932 in Regina Chapter Rose Croix. He served his Chapter as Most Wise Sovereign in 1940-41.

He joined Saskatchewan Consistory and received the 32nd degree in October 1940.

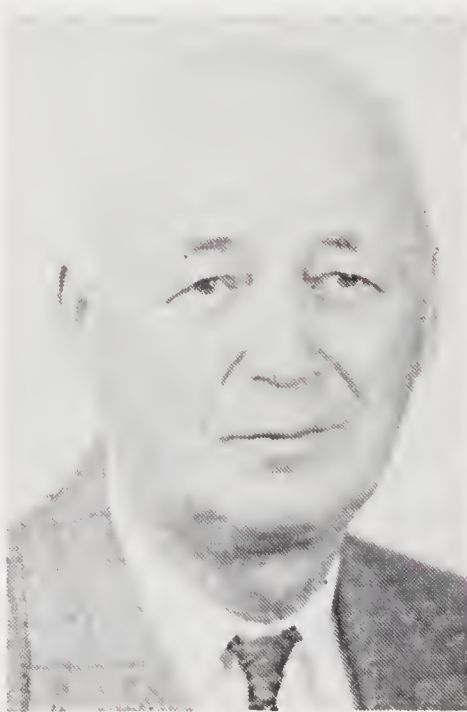
He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General October 5th, 1948 at London, Ontario.

From 1942 until 1950 our Brother served as Grand Secretary of Regina Lodge of Perfection, Registrar of Regina Chapter Rose Croix and Grand Secretary of Saskatchewan Consistory.

Ill. Brother Carrothers loved the Scottish Rite and as long as health permitted was found in his place at all our assemblies.

R.C.H.

ILL. BRO. HENRY PERCIVAL RUTTER, 33°



After a lengthy illness, Illustrious Brother Henry Percival Rutter passed away in Victoria on February 12th, 1970, at the age of 83.

Illustrious Brother Rutter was born in Cornwall, England, and was brought to Victoria by his parents in 1887, less than a year after his birth.

Before his retirement Brother Rutter was employed by the Provincial Government with which he spent many long years as a surveyor in charge of mineral claims surveys throughout the Interior of the Province. During the First World War he served Overseas in the Canadian Army.

He was an active and enthusiastic Freemason. His masonic career began in United Service Lodge No. 24 where he received his Master Mason Degree

on January 7th, 1914. He was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in the year 1926 and District Deputy Grand Master of Victoria District No. 1 from 1954-1955. In June 1963 he was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia.

Brother Rutter joined the Victoria Lodge of Perfection on May 16th, 1922 and was Thrice Puissant Grand Master for 1939-1940. He was a member of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and its Most Wise Sovereign for 1949-1950. He became a member of the British Columbia Consistory in 1947. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at St. Andrews, N.B. on September 13th, 1960. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Red Cross of Constantine.

In his passing the Craft has lost a distinguished leader. He will be greatly missed, not only in the Councils of Grand Lodge and the Scottish Rite, but also by the many friends with whom he lived and worked for so many years.

Funeral services were held in Victoria on Tuesday February 17th, 1970 with the Rev. W. E. Greenalgh officiating.

He is survived by his wife Coral Lena, and by several nieces and nephews. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the family in the loss it has sustained.

“Life’s work well done
Life’s race well run
Life’s Crown well won.”

J.H.N.M.

ILL. BRO. GEORGE LIVINGSTONE CASSADY, 33°

In the passing of George Cassady the Craft has lost a faithful servant and his associates a close and dear friend. After a lengthy illness he died in Shaughnessy Hospital, Vancouver, on Saturday, February 21, 1970, at the age of 81.

Brother Cassady was born in Vancouver, July 31, 1889. Upon completing High School, he articulated with the New Westminster Law Firm of the late Joseph Martin, K.C. He was called to the Bar in 1911.

He enjoyed a distinguished as well as adventurous career, which stretched from wartime service in the British Navy to terms as an Alderman of the City of New Westminster, Harbour Commissioner, City Magistrate and Deputy District Judge in Admiralty.

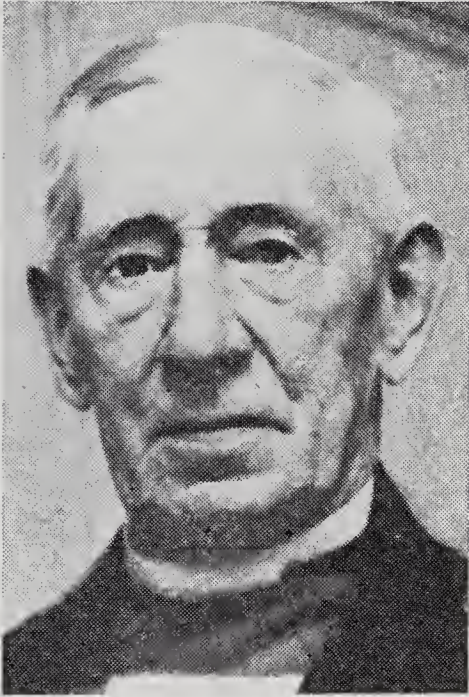
His Masonic career began in Lewis Lodge No. 57, when he received his Master Mason Degree on August 25, 1913. He was District Deputy Grand Master of New Westminster District No. 2 in 1926-27 and in June 1934 was elected as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia.

In Scottish Rite he was T. P. G. M. of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection in 1935; Most Wise Sovereign in 1940 and Commander-in-Chief of the British Columbia Consistory in 1952. He was made an Honorary Inspector-General on October 7, 1941.

Funeral services were held in Holy Trinity Cathedral, New Westminster on Wednesday, February 25th with the Rev. T. D. R. Allen officiating. He is survived by his widow, Helen, a son George and a daughter, Mrs. Ann Werry. Our deepest sympathy is extended to his family in the loss it has sustained.

Here is what the Hon. Mr. Justice F. Craig Munroe, a one-time law partner of Brother Cassady, had to say about him: "Like all others who knew him, I valued George Cassady's friendship and appreciated his many fine qualities—not the least of which were his courage, his wisdom and his kindness to those in distress or in need of encouragement. The memory of his gentleness, his grand sense of humour and his charity for all and malice toward none brings honor to his name and attests to his greatness."

J.H.N.M.

ILL. · BRO. · WILLIAM ENNIS KIDD, 33°

On the 5th day of April, 1970, the life of a good, well beloved and gentle man came to a close. Lt. Col. The Reverend Canon William Ennis Kidd, M.C., M.A., D.D., 'a soldier, a scholar and a gentleman' died at Galt, Ontario.

He was born at Burritt's Rapids, Ontario, the 23rd of February, 1879. He was a graduate of Trinity College, University of Toronto in 1903 and was ordained in the Church of England in Canada in 1904.

He was a member of the Rising Sun Lodge No. 187 G.R.C. at Athens, Ontario, the Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3 G.R.C., of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory and the Royal Order of Scotland. He was a Past Master of The Ancient St. John's Lodge, a Past Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and a past T. · P. · G. · M. · of Kingston Lodge of Perfection, and also an Honorary Inspector General 33°, at large, an honour well due such a distinguished Canadian.

In the First Great War he served with distinction as Chaplain of the 21st Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force from 1915 to 1919. He won the Military Cross in 1916. He was well beloved and admired by all ranks. Since that war he had worked with the Canadian Legion and been well and affectionately welcomed at the annual reunions of the 21st Battalion by members who are spread far and wide throughout Canada. He was a Canadian in the broadest sense of the word. He was one of the oldest and best known of the Padres of the First Great War. He also saw service in Canada in World War II.

He served his church in the Diocese of Ontario for forty-eight years with the exception of the six years at Ancaster in the Diocese of Niagara and the four years in war service, when he was on leave. One of the interesting features of his early ministry was when he served as a horse and buggy parson and in the long winters as a horse and cutter parson in the parish of Kitley where each Sunday he made a fifty mile circuit conducting services at four different churches. He was Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene Church in Napanee, Ontario for three years, and later was Curate of St. George's Cathedral. For six years he was Rector at Ancaster, Ontario. He served thirteen years, an indefatigable worker, as Chaplain

of the Kingston Penitentiary where contrary to common practise he was well liked and respected by both the officials and inmates. He was outstanding in his penitentiary work. His gift of quiet humour and tolerance was a great asset. He retired from the active Ministry in 1952.

The funeral service was held in St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, where a very large gathering representative of all walks of life gathered to honour the memory of an old and revered friend.

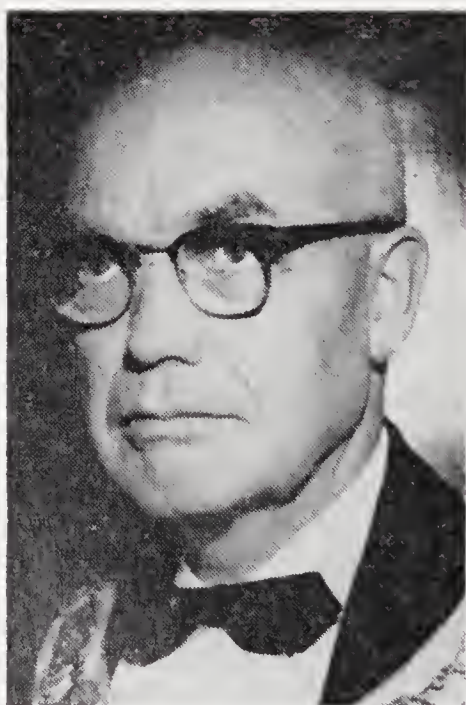
He was predeceased a few months by his wife, Margaret Dealtry Woodcock.

He leaves behind a sister, Miss Bessie Kidd, two brothers, Lt.-Col. Thomas Ashmore Kidd 33° and James Harold Kidd, 33°, and two sons, Edward, a journalist in London, England, and Herbert, a lawyer in Galt, Ontario.

"He loved chivalrye
Trowth and honour, freedom and curtesye"
Chaucer

W.A.J.

ILL. BRO. EARLE STANLEY BURROWS, 33°



It is with deep regret that we record the very sudden calling to The Grand Lodge Above of Ill. Bro. (Dr.) Earle Stanley Burrows at his home in Florida on April 17th, 1970.

Ill. Bro. Burrows was born at Guelph on September 2, 1895. He attended the Guelph Public Schools, the Collegiate Institute, and, after serving in the armed services, graduated from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons at The University of Toronto in 1923, being a member of the largest class ever to graduate from that college. He immediately set up, and practiced his profession in Guelph for over forty years. He was "dean" of the Guelph Dentists

and retired in 1966.

Masonically, he joined Waverley Lodge No. 361, G.R.C. in 1924 and became Worshipful Master in 1937. He took a great interest in the Scottish Rite, joining the Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1931 and became

T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1946. He joined The Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1943 and became M.:W.:S.: in 1952. In recognition of his work in all Bodies he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Toronto in 1954. He was also a member of The Royal Order of Scotland. He was Treasurer of his mother lodge since 1949—over twenty years of faithful service to that Body.

Ill.:Bro.:Burrows was a life-long member of the Norfolk Street United Church, and served in many capacities. He was Secretary of the Official Board for many years, and at the time of his passing was the oldest Elder (in years of service) and Clerk of the Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Burrows served his Country from 1916 to 1919, enlisting with the 56th O. A. C. Battery, C. F. A., and was transferred to the 66th McGill Battery, serving in England, France, Belgium and Germany, returning to Canada in 1919.

He is survived by his beloved wife (Dorothy) and daughter Jean, (Mrs. F. J. Francis) of Amherst, Mass., and by three grandchildren, to whom he was dearly devoted; also by two brothers, Leslie F. of Ottawa, and R. Ross of Deltona, Florida, to all of whom our heart-felt sympathy is extended.

A Memorial Service was held at the Wilkie-McIntyre Funeral Home on April 21st and was very largely attended, under the auspices of Waverley Lodge.

His funeral was conducted by the Reverend John Witzel, Minister of Norfolk Street United Church, and was also very largely attended, all Honorary Members of the 33° acting as Honorary Pall-Bearers.

“Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping!”

R.G.S.

ILL. · BRO. · FRANCIS SCOTT MACKENZIE, 33°

It is with deep regret that we record the death of a most distinguished member of the Valley of Montreal, in the person of Very Reverend F. Scott Mackenzie, Th.D., D.C.L., D.D. who passed away on April 26th, 1970 in the Methodist Hospital in Houston, Texas.

Bro. Mackenzie was born in Lucknow, Ontario, on January 9th, 1884. He graduated from McGill University in Montreal, with First Class Honours in 1914, receiving his M.A. degree there and also his B.D. degree from the Presbyterian College in 1916. Proceeding to Harvard University, for post-graduate studies, he received the degree of S.T.M. in 1917 and and his Th.D.

in 1918. He was also the recipient of several honorary degrees — D.C.L. from Acadia University in 1938; D.D. from Knox College in Toronto in 1931; and a second D.D. from the Montreal Presbyterian College in 1960. He served the Presbyterian community with great distinction both in the pastoral ministry and in the academic field. He was ordained by the Presbytery of Montreal in 1918 and served as Assistant Minister in the Church of St. Paul from 1918 to 1920. He accepted a call from St. Andrew's Church in Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia and served until 1926. This was followed by a year in the church at Paris, Ontario, during which he was also the Seasonal Lecturer at Knox College, Toronto.

In 1926, Bro. Mackenzie was appointed professor of Systematic Theology at the Montreal Presbyterian College, holding this office until 1958. He was also Principal of the College from 1929 to 1945 and was appointed Principal Emeritus in 1958, a position he held until his death. He was President of the World Presbyterian Alliance, Western Section, in 1949 and was elected Moderator of the General Assembly, the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1950.

In Masonic circles, he was enthusiastic and active. Initiated in Old Light Lodge, No. 184, in Lucknow, Ontario on July 6th, 1911, he affiliated with University Lodge, No. 84, in Montreal and became Worshipful Master in 1938. In the Grand Lodge of Quebec he served for two years as District Grand Chaplain.

On October 27th, 1930, he was received into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Montreal and became a S.P.R.S. on March 22nd, 1937. In

the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, he was the Most Wise Sovereign from 1943 to 1945, during which period he introduced the 17th Degree into the schedule of the Montreal Valley. At the General Session of Supreme Council, held in Fort William in 1960, Bro.'.Mackenzie was coroneted an Honorary Inspector General, 33°.

Another office he held, with distinction, from 1949 to 1957, was Senior Grand Guardian in the Royal Order of Scotland.

Bro.'.Mackenzie was an ardent curler and for many years was a member and Chaplain of the Montreal Thistle Club.

His wife, Alexandra McLean, of Ashfield, Ontario, pre-deceased him in 1958.

Bro.'.Mackenzie's funeral service was held on April 30th in Ashfield Presbyterian Church, in Ontario, and the interment was at Greenhill Cemetery in Lucknow.

He is survived by a son, Dr. F. Douglas Mackenzie, of Vancouver, B.C. and a daughter, Mrs. Newton E. Jarrard of Houston, Texas, where he was spending a vacation at the time of his death.

Other surviving relatives are a sister, Mrs. Rory Martin and twin brothers, Roy and Henry, all of Ripley, Ontario. There are also four grandchildren.

To all these, we extend our sincere sympathy and unite with them in mourning the loss of a beloved brother.

J.McL.M.

ILL.'.BRO.'.SAMUEL STANLEY SMITH, 33°

The members of the Scottish Rite of the Guelph Valley were indeed shocked to hear of the very sudden passing of Ill.'. Bro.'. Samuel Stanley Smith on May 2nd, 1970. He had not been in too robust health for a few months, but his passing to The Grand Lodge Above was far from anyone's thoughts.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Smith was born in England, coming to Canada while very young. After serving with The Royal Bank of Canada for a few years, he joined The Canada Bread Company and was manager in Toronto, Montreal, Galt and Guelph until 1964. He then joined The Daymond Home Furnishings Company (latterly the House of Warren) retiring in 1968.

Masonically, he joined Waverley Lodge No. 361, G.R.C. on May 11, 1936, and was Auditor of that body from 1959 to 1969. His main contribution, however, was in the Scottish Rite which he joined in 1938, becoming the Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1945, and Most Wise Sovereign of the Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1948. He joined Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in 1944. He became Registrar-Secretary of the two Guelph Bodies in 1953 and served them faithfully and well for ten years. He was Almoner from 1966 to 1970. In appreciation of his fine contribution to the Rite, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Toronto in 1954.

He was a faithful member of Dublin Street United Church, serving on the Board of Stewards for some years.

He was a Second Lieutenant of the 29th Battery of the Reserve Army during the second World War.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Smith was a member of The Guelph Country Club for some years, a recreation he greatly enjoyed.

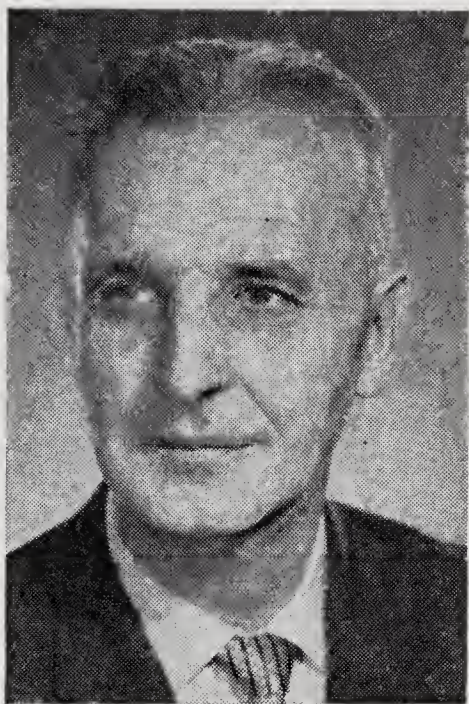
He leaves to mourn his passing his beloved wife of forty years, Edna, and a daughter, Mrs. D. Clark (Eileen) of Toronto, to whom our sincere sympathy is extended.

A very large number of Masons of the Guelph Valley attended a Memorial Service at the Wilkie-McIntyre Funeral Home on May 4th. Burial took place in the Wingham Cemetery on May 5th, the service being

conducted by the Reverend Malcolm Johnstone of the Dublin Street United Church; all Honorary Members of the 33° of the Guelph Valley acting as Honorary Pall-Bearers.

R.G.S.

ILL.°BRO.°THOMAS DOUGLAS SLATER, 33°



Our friend was born in Kingston, 1889. On 9 May, 1970, he was killed instantly in an automobile accident. Since then the Department of Highways has altered the sign which previously blocked the view on a dangerous turn.

He was a Master Mason of Royal Edward Lodge No. 585 G.R.C., past T.°P.°G.°M.° of Kingston Lodge of Perfection, a member of Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, of Moore Sovereign Consistory, and of Rameses Temple in Toronto. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 2nd October, 1962. He was a member of the Kingston Yacht Club, the Cataraqui Golf Club and the Kingston

Curling Club, the Frontenac Bar Association and the Canadian Bar Association. For many years, since its founding, he was the efficient secretary of Kingston Scottish Rite Associates Inc., the governing body of our local Scottish Rite Temple.

After graduating from Osgoode Hall in 1924, he practiced law in Hamilton for a brief period. He then came back to his old home in Kingston and became a partner in the law firm of Herrington and Slater. He was named King's Counsel in 1945. Latterly he was the senior partner in the firm of Slater, Swain and Jacob in Kingston. He lectured in Engineering Law and Real Estate Law at Queen's University. He was the Charter President of the Kinsmen Club of Kingston.

His wife, Elizabeth M. Stewart, predeceased him a few years ago. He is survived by a son, Donald H. Slater, 32°, residing in Ottawa with his wife and three children.

Our late distinguished and treasured friend will long be remembered as a wise and humane practitioner of the law. His kindness and charity to the people of Kingston will remain an enduring monument to a man and a mason.

W.A.J.

ILL. BRO. ROSS LEONARD DOBBIN, 33°

Ill. Bro. Ross L. Dobbin, former general manager of the Peterborough Utilities Commission, and a life long resident of the City of Peterborough, died at his home at 295 Reid St. on Sunday, May 10th, 1970 at the age of 87.

Much space would be required to record all the achievements of Bro. Dobbin, who, during his lifetime was a dedicated civil servant, an outstanding engineer, a generous and untiring public servant, a loyal and devoted Mason and a conscientious churchman. This sketch, therefore must of necessity be but a mere outline of his many interests and accomplishments.

Ill. Bro. Dobbin was born on September 19th, 1882 in Lindsay, Ontario and moved with his family at an early age to Peterborough where he received his early education. In 1914 he graduated from the University of Toronto with the degree of B.A.Sc., P.Eng. and his first engagement was as resident engineer on the construction of a Municipal water system at Moose Jaw, Sask. His next appointment brought him back to Peterborough as Superintendent of the Water Works.

In 1927 he became the first general manager of the Peterborough Utilities Commission, a position which he held until he retired on March 30th, 1953.

His professional interests and accomplishments were recognized through the years by many Associations of Engineers. In 1914 he became a member of the American Water Works Association and the Engineering Institute of Canada and when the Peterborough Branch of the E.I.C. was formed in 1919 he was one of its charter members serving ten years as Secretary and two years as chairman. He was a Past President and Honorary Member of the Association of Municipal Electric Utilities and the American Water Works Association, Councillor of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario, Past President of the Engineering Institute of Canada representing them at the coronation of Elizabeth II in 1953 and in keeping with its policy of honoring outstanding Canadian Engineers, Ontario Hydro honored Ill. Bro. Dobbin by giving his name to the large transformer station at Lily Lake.

In spite of his many involvements in his business and professional career he gave unsparingly of his time and talents in the interests of his community. He served many years as President and Campaign Manager of the Peterborough Red Cross & Community Fund, President and Director of the Y.M.C.A. Trustee of the Peterborough Y.W.C.A. Director of the Childrens Aid Society, President and Honorary member of the Peterborough Curling Club, President of the Peterborough Golf and Country Club, President of the Nichols Park Trust, Director of the Peterborough Fair Board, Director of the Civil Defense Committee during World War II, President of the Peterborough Rotary Club and District Governor of Rotary, Member of the Board of Managers of George Street United Church and a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Following his retirement from the P.U.C. he served on City Council as Alderman for two years and later was Chairman of the Committee who arranged for the building of the Peterborough Memorial Centre.

Ill.'Bro.'Dobbin was deeply interested in Masonry and to him came some of the highest honors the Craft could bestow on its members. He was initiated in Peterborough Lodge No. 155 on April 6th, 1906 and was Wor. Master of the Lodge in 1924. He was largely responsible for the organization and formation of William James Dunlop Lodge No. 675 in 1952 and became its charter Wor. Master. He was D.D.G.M. of Peterborough District in 1945 and a member of the Board of General Purposes of The Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario from 1947 to 1955. He was Past Principal of Corinthian Chapter No. 36 R.A.M., Past Preceptor of Moore Preceptory No. 13, Past Provincial Prior, Past Supreme Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada Knights Templar, Member of Rameses Temple and Past President of the Kawartha Shrine Club, Member of Toronto and Peterborough Valleys of the Lodge of Perfection, Past M.'W.'S.'. of the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, Member of Moore Sovereign Consistory and was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° at the Annual Session of Supreme Council at Saskatoon in September, 1959.

Perhaps his greatest contribution to Masonry and one which will be long remembered was his foresight and initiative in acquiring the property and arranging for the erection of the Peterborough Masonic Temple.

The large attendance at the Masonic Memorial Service on Wednesday evening at the Comstock Funeral Home and the funeral service on Thursday, May 14th, at George St. United Church was an indication of the high esteem in which Ill.'Bro.'Dobbin was held by all who knew, admired and respected him. With his passing Peterborough has lost one of its most distinguished citizens and dedicated Masons and Canada one of its outstanding engineers.

W.H.M.

ILL. . BRO. . EDWARD CHARLES SHEPHERD, 33°

It was with a great deal of sorrow that the many friends of Edward Charles Shepherd learned of his passing to the Grand Lodge above, in the Chedoke Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, on May 17th, 1970.

Ill. . Bro. . Shepherd was born in Grimsby, Ontario, on October 24th, 1879, being in his 92nd year of age, all of which time was spent in his native surroundings. His wife, Ann Jane Whitney, of over 60 years predeceased him leaving one son Edward C. and one daughter Mrs. Jack Lowry; also another daughter deceased, six grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

"Ted", the name he was known by all his friends in the Scottish Rite, was Stage Manager for a great number of years having eventually to retire due to infirmity, and the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Railway Company where he was employed for over 48 years, retiring from that Company as a Passenger Conductor.

He was initiated in the early months of 1914 in Wilson Lodge No. 113 in Waterford, Ontario, passing through the Chairs to that of Senior Warden, however, due to his moving to Hamilton he took his dimit from Wilson Lodge and affiliated with the Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 in Hamilton. He became a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection in April 1921, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in May 1923 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in May 1943, receiving his Honorary 33rd Degree in Fort William on September 13th, 1960.

Ill. . Bro. . Shepherd was a member of St. Mark's Anglican Church in Hamilton. Prior to leaving Waterford, however, he served for four years as the Peoples' Warden in Trinity Anglican Church. He also served three years on the Waterford Town Council progressing to the position of Reeve and then two years on the Norfolk County Council.

He was laid to rest in the Hamilton Cemetery on Wednesday, May 20th, 1970, Ill. . Bro. . John E. Eydt, 33°, Lay Minister of St. George's Anglican Church, Hamilton and a life-time friend, conducting the service.

A.S.C.

ILL. . BRO. . GEORGE HENRY BURKE, 33°

After a brief illness, Ill. . Bro. . George H. Burke passed away in Groves Memorial Hospital in Fergus, Ontario, on June 3rd, in his 84th year.

Born in Fergus, Ontario, of pioneer ancestry, he was a fourth generation Canadian.

He emigrated to Alberta after the turn of the Century, finally settling at the Lakehead (now Thunder Bay) where he entered into the Jewellery business. He was involved in this trade for fifty years. The business, now in its 62nd year, is being carried on by his son George Jr.

During his life he was active in church, fraternal, and civic work. A devout Anglican, he served the church in many capacities.

He was T. . P. . G. . M. . of Superior Lodge of Perfection 1926-27.

Most Wise Sovereign of Nanna Bijou Chapter Rose Croix, and before his retirement in 1957, was second Lieutenant Commander of the North Star Consistory.

Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General September 11, 1951.

He also served as

Chairman of the Community Chest for two years.

District Governor for Western Canada for Kiwanis in 1940.

Chairman of the Northwestern Ontario Music Festival.

Charter member of the Twin City Jewellers Assoc.

Chairman of the Port Arthur Parks Board for 12 years.

At his retirement from the Board, a park was named after him.

A lover of music, he played in bands as a young man and later in the Kiwanis Club Orchestra.

He was perhaps best known for his sense of humour and love of his fellow man.

He is survived by his widow Claire, and two sons George and Arthur. Funeral services were held in Fergus on June 5th, followed by cremation and interment in Thunder Bay, Ont.

A.I.McF.

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM MELVILLE MARTIN, 33°

William Melville Martin was born at Norwich in the County of Oxford, Ontario on the 23rd day of August 1876, the son of the Reverend William M. Martin and Christina Jamieson. His father was the Minister in charge of the Presbyterian Congregation at that point. In 1883 the family moved to the town of Exeter in the County of Huron where his father was appointed Minister in charge of the Caven Presbyterian Church there.

It was in Exeter that William attended the public school and passed the High School Entrance Examination and obtained what was then known as his Third Class Certificate. There being no high school in Exeter he attended that in Clinton, not far from Exeter. At that time the Department of Classics was considered the highest in the Universities, the gold medalist of that department being considered the "Head of the Year". It was in this Department that William distinguished himself, taking his Matriculation Examination with high honours in 1894. He continued in this Department at Toronto University taking his degree with very high honours in 1898, standing second in a large graduating class. During his years at the University he won two scholarships which helped him very materially in his efforts to obtain an education.

It was during his term at the University that William first showed his powers of leadership. At that time the first "rebellion" ever staged in a Canadian University took place and William was a powerful leader of the group that supported law and order.

Being bent on entering the legal profession, and not having the funds to carry him through Osgoode Hall he attended the Normal College in the City of Hamilton in the Autumn of 1898, from which he graduated with high honours in 1899. He then accepted a position as Classical Master in the High School at Harriston where he taught Classics and History.

It was at Harriston that he again demonstrated his gifts of leadership. He was an outstanding athlete. Standing six feet four inches tall he was as lithe as a panther and one of the finest lacrosse players in Canada, at a time when it was the national game of Canada and every small town of Ontario had its lacrosse team.

It was here too that he commenced a long journey towards Masonic Honours, being raised in the Harriston Lodge in 1900.

By the Summer of 1901 William felt that he had saved sufficient money to enable him to complete his course at Osgoode Hall provided that he could win some scholarships. That Summer he registered at Osgoode Hall completing the course with honours in the early Summer of 1903 when he immediately left for Regina where his uncle Mr. James Balfour had built up one of the best legal practices in Western Canada. At that time the Province of Saskatchewan had not yet been formed. The Law Society of the North West Territories recognized the certificates granted by Osgoode Hall but required students-at-law to pass an examination on Practice and Procedure in the Territorial Courts and the local "Ordinances" of the Territories so William was articulated to his uncle for a period of six months after which he passed this examination and was immediately called to the Bar of the Territories.

He did not have to spend any time building up a clientele as so many young lawyers must. From his arrival in Regina he had entered into the full life of the community. He had been elected captain of the Regina Lacrosse team that went on to win the Dominion Championship. He had become a pillar of the local congregation of the Presbyterian Church which he served in many capacities throughout his long life. No young lawyer ever had a better opportunity of establishing his position in the profession. He had all the clients whose work he could handle from the very beginning of his career and he impressed every client with his outstanding ability, his great industry, his complete honesty and integrity and his charming personality. No political figure of his time had such gifts in such a great degree. At the polls he was unbeatable.

In 1904 he transferred his membership from the Harriston Lodge to Wascana Lodge in Regina, numbered 23 on the Register of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, which had jurisdiction over the Northwest Territories. It was here that his leadership was such a powerful influence in the interests of Masonry. The Office of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba was in the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba.

The oldest Lodge in the portion of the Territories later to become the Province of Saskatchewan was the Kinistino Lodge located at Prince Albert. William, who was convinced that it was in the best interests of Freemasonry to have a Sovereign Grand Lodge in the new Province of Saskatchewan, which was established on September 1st, 1905, took a committee of Wascana Lodge, consisting of R.W. Bro. J. M. Shaw (later to become Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan) and W. Bro. J. N. Bayne to Prince Albert to consult the officers of Kinistino Lodge. There the officers were very enthusiastic and appointed a committee to work with that of Wascana Lodge in bringing about the establishment of a Sovereign Grand Lodge in Saskatchewan. This joint Committee arranged for representatives of several of the local Lodges in the Province to go to

Winnipeg to meet with the officers of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. The record was that in the month of August, 1906, the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan was formed, consisting of 25 chartered lodges with four additional lodges under dispensation.

In the year 1906-7 William was the Worshipful Master of Wascana Lodge No. 2. After these intense activities and all the detailed work that they involved there was a distinct break in his Masonic work in 1908 when he was elected a member of the House of Commons for the City of Regina. There he remained until 1916 when he resigned his seat in the House of Commons to become the Premier of the Province of Saskatchewan, following the Honourable Walter Scott who had been Premier since the formation of the Province.

During the First World War William had taken a very prominent part. He was very active in the Canadian Patriotic Fund and Canadian Red Cross. He acted as the head of the Department of Rent Control and he formed and staffed the department governing the disposition of Enemy Alien Property. All this required excellent administrative ability.

We now come to an event which was a great crisis in the life of our distinguished brother. In 1919 a convention was called to elect a leader of the Liberal Party in Canada made vacant by the Right Honourable Sir Wilfred Laurier. There seems little doubt but that the Honourable William Melville Martin would have been the choice, had he permitted his name to stand. Mr. Martin felt that the honour should go to the Right Honourable W. S. Fielding who had rendered a life of service to his country and to his party. In the contest Mr. Fielding lost to a younger man and Mr. Martin returned to the premiership of Saskatchewan. As Minister of Education he did a great deal to improve the health of the children and was active in introducing the Junior Red Cross Society into our schools. Later as Attorney General he left the mark of his wide learning and practical experience in the administration of the law, on our Statutes.

In July of 1922 he was appointed to the Saskatchewan Court of Appeal, a position which he held until he was retired on March 1st, 1961. From a life of very active politics he cut himself off completely and no one ever brought greater evidence of total impartiality in the administration of justice than he. His wide knowledge of human affairs made him an excellent judge of facts. His keen analytical mind enabled him to sift the material from immaterial circumstances. The Law Reports of Western Canada are filled with his judgements and will be his monument for generations.

In the year 1941 following the retirement of Chief Justice Turgeon he was appointed Chief Justice of Saskatchewan. Although not the senior judge on the Court at that time his appointment created no bitterness. His

personal charm and abilities of leadership were sufficient to weld his colleagues into a court in which there was no friction or tension although there were many differences of opinion on the appeals that came before the Court, as shown by the reported cases.

It was during his long life on the Bench that the Chief Justice was able to render such lasting service to his community and Province, particularly the Masonic Order which was his first love and in which he served as Grand Master in 1927-28 and subsequently for many years as Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee and Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence and Recognition.

From the time of its formation he was the president of the Provincial Branch of the National Institute of the Blind until shortly before his death. He was one of the founders of the Anti-Tuberculosis League to which has rendered such wonderful service in almost eliminating this disease from the Province. He was on the advisory Council of the Salvation Army. He served the Provincial Branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society becoming its Provincial President in 1935 and 1936.

The fact that the Presbyterian Church survived in the City of Regina was due almost entirely to his energy and generosity.

In 1922 his Alma Mater, the University of Toronto conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws, (honoris causa) and the University of Saskatchewan conferred the same degree in 1950. In the latter he established "The Martin Lectureship" which brings to the Law School at Saskatoon an outstanding authority on some legal subject whose lectures are printed and made available to the Profession.

In 1906 Mr. Martin, as he then was, married Miss Violet Florence Thomson, and brought her as a beautiful bride to Regina. Mrs. Martin was a graduate of the Toronto Conservatory of Music and was gifted with a very fine voice. Their life together was one of supreme happiness. They had three sons. The eldest, Walter, was taught to play tennis by his father and became the champion of Canada for some years. He is now a judge in Toronto. His second son Douglas has an international reputation as a surgeon in combatting diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, is a great hunter and flies his own plane. The youngest, Kenneth, a Doctor of Dentistry is also a great hunter but also a very active conservationist and has followed his father as president of the Canadian Branch of "Ducks Unlimited".

Mrs. Martin passed to her rest on November 23rd, 1946. The Chief Justice being a firm believer in the fact that:

"The Love where death has set his seal,
Nor age can chill nor rival steal,
Nor falsehood disavow."

remained a widower until he joined her in death on the 22nd day of June 1970.

He was coroneted an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council on the 2nd day of October 1928, an honour which meant more to him than any he had previously won. He was also a charter member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan and Manitoba of the Royal Order of Scotland. This Provincial Grand Lodge later subdivided into two Provincial Grand Lodges, one for each Province.

His funeral was held from the First Presbyterian Church which he had helped to build and which he loved and had served so well. The Church was filled to capacity with representatives from many lodges and orders, the Provincial and Dominion Governments, the Military and the R.C.M.P.

Of him we can truly say:

"Let us now praise famous men . . . such as bear
rule in their kingdoms."

P.H.G.

ILL. . BRO. . KENNETH SANFORD SMITH, 33°



His many friends and Masonic brethren were shocked to learn of the passing of "Ken" Smith on Sunday, June 28, 1970 at the Victoria General Hospital.

Bro. . Smith had been confined to his home for about ten years prior to his passing and although unable to take an active part in the law partnership of which he was the senior member or in the Scottish Rite which was so near his heart he maintained a keen interest in both right up to his last hospitalization.

He was born in Halifax and received his early education there, then attended Dalhousie University graduating in Arts and Law. In his graduation year he was the Gold Medalist in his class. He practised Law in Annapolis Royal for several years before moving to Halifax as the senior partner in the firm of Smith and Coles. In 1956 he was made a Queen's Counsel.

Bro. . Smith was a past president of the Gyro Club and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of St. Matthews United Church.

He served during World War Two in the Judge Advocate Department with the rank of Captain.

He received his M.M. Degree in Annapolis Royal No. 33 in 1932 and in 1945 joined St. Andrews No. 1 at Halifax. He served Annapolis Royal Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1939.

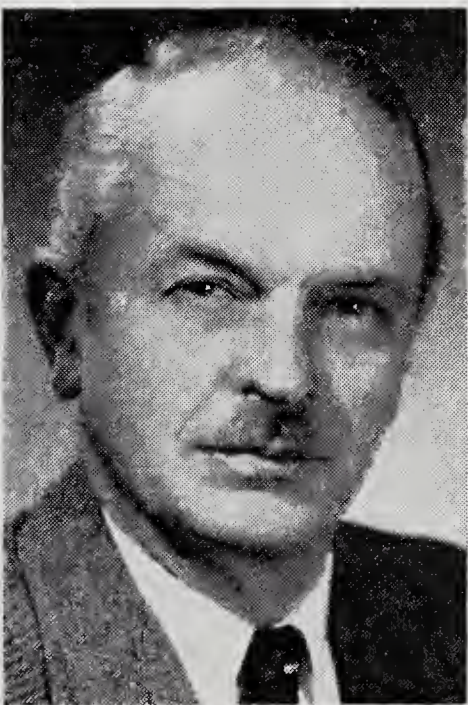
In Scottish Rite he received the 14th degree in Victoria Lodge of Perfection in October 1948, his 18th degree in Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in May 1949 and the 32nd degree in Nova Scotia Consistory in May 1950. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Ottawa on September 8, 1964. He served as Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory from 1958 to 1960.

Bro. Smith was also a member of the Philae Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and the Royal Order of Jesters.

He is survived by his wife Jean to whom we extend our deep and heartfelt sympathy.

H.R.D.

ILL. BRO. JOHN TREVOR THOMPSON, 33°



Ill. Bro. Thompson was born in Westmount, Quebec, on September 20th, 1903 and died in Montreal on August 2nd, 1970 after a lengthy illness.

He was a loyal and active Montrealer, interested in community affairs. He served on the Montreal Protestant School Board and the Protestant School Board of Greater Montreal. An inveterate "outdoorsman" and actively interested in sports; he was a former member of the Lachine Rowing Club and competed at the Canadian Henley at the age of 25. He was an enthusiastic hunter, fisherman and skier.

He was a devoted family man and a true friend. His advice was freely sought and freely given.

He was highly-respected in the world of finance and, at the time of his death, was Chairman of Molson, Rousseau and Company, stockbrokers, having served previously as Chairman of Molson & Co.; previously he was a partner in Smith, Thompson & Co. He was Chairman of the Board of Management of the Canadian Stock Exchange in 1964/65 and the following

year was Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Montreal Stock Exchange.

He was quiet and unassuming—never a seeker of reward or honours and those which came his way were well-deserved. He gave unsparingly of his means, his time and himself in the interests of Freemasonry and served the Order with distinction.

Bro. Thompson was initiated into Royal Albert Lodge, No. 25, G.R.Q., on February 8th, 1937 and served as its Master in 1945 and again in 1952. A lover of music, he sang with his Lodge Choir whenever the opportunity presented itself and his love of music manifested itself throughout his years in the Scottish Rite.

He received his 14th degree in the Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection in February, 1944, his 18th degree in April, 1945 and his 32nd degree in March, 1948; he subsequently became Commander-in-Chief of the Montreal Sovereign Consistory. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec, in 1960. In 1963, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Edmonton, Alta.

It was with pride and joy that he saw his son, David, elected to follow in his footsteps and join Royal Albert Lodge a short time ago.

He is survived by his wife, the former Dorothy Capper, a daughter, Linda, (Mrs. R. A. H. McLeod), two sons, David and John, of Montreal and two sisters, Marian (Mrs. J. W. Costigan) of Montreal, and Orion (Mrs. R. C. Barman) of Victoria, B.C., to all of whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

R.H.E.P.

ILL. . BRO. . ALLEN JAMES LUNN, 33°

The death on August 3rd, 1970, of Ill. . Bro. . Allen James Lunn, at Branson Hospital, left a feeling of deep and abiding loss in the hearts of his many friends in the City of Toronto.

Allen was a man who had a remarkable appreciation for service to all those with whom he became associated. Possessed of an abounding energy he carried out any allotted task with dispatch and efficiency. However, this very active life was brought to a halt due to a heart condition a year previous to his death.

Born on the 14th of May, 1904, at Hamilton, Ontario, he decided early in life that Investment Banking was to be his chosen career. He entered Molsons Bank in Hamilton after leaving High School, and a few years later joined the Bank of Toronto, which later became the Toronto Dominion. Here he served for the next 38 years, holding several important positions, and for the last 17 years was Manager of one of the Bank's largest central branches in downtown Toronto.

His Masonic career commenced when he was initiated, passed and raised in St. John's Lodge No. 75, G.R.C. in 1945. He was received into Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1947, and then the following year became a member of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and received his 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on May 7th, 1948.

He soon became a dedicated and active participant in all phases of Scottish Rite Masonry. He was elected to the office of T. . P. . G. . M. . of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1960, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 10th, 1963, in Edmonton, Alberta. In 1964 he was elected to the office of Grand Treasurer of both Toronto Bodies, and again discharged his duties with efficiency until his retirement due to ill health in 1968.

Allen Lunn took an active interest in church and public affairs. He was a member of St. Chads Anglican Church and spent 28 years in Service and Men's Club work. He was a member of the Toronto Board of Trade and Board of Trade Club, member of Thornhill Golf Club, Life member of Bedford Park Business Men's Association, Lawrence Park Lawn Bowling

Club, Kiwanis Club, St. Clair 60 Club, 1001 Club, and Treasurer of Canadian Council of Christians and Jews, Inc. all of Toronto.

His favourite hobbies were Gardening, Photography and Music, as a green thumb gardener he was considered an authority.

He is survived by his wife, the former Gwendolyn Gundersen of Ottawa, whom he married in 1935, and by one son, D. G. Lunn, P.Eng. of Toronto, to whom our sincere sympathy is extended.

A Masonic Service was held at the Trull Funeral Home on Wednesday evening, August 5th, under the auspices of St. John's Lodge at which a large number of Craft and Scottish Rite Masons were present.

The Funeral Service was held on Thursday, August 6th, and was conducted by the Rector of St. Chads Anglican Church, the Rev. John Paterson-Smyth. Interment took place in York Cemetery.

"Father in Thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now, Thy servant sleeping."

E.J.H.

ILL. BRO. JOHN ARDAGH SCYTHES, 33°



On Wednesday, August 12th, 1970, Illustrious Brother John Ardagh Scythes died at Toronto. He was born May 12th, 1884, in Thornton, Ontario, and lived in Toronto the greater part of his life.

He is survived by his wife, the former Virginia Burford, his sons Bruce and Frederick, his daughters Helen, Marion and Ruth, his brother Roy L. Scythes, and by 13 grandchildren and 15 great grandchildren.

A private funeral service was held on Thursday, August 13th, from the Morley S. Bedford Funeral Chapel.

Brother Scythes was initiated, passed and raised in Zetland Lodge, No. 326, Toronto, in 1911, and became Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1924. He received his 14° in 1913 in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, the 18° in 1918 in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, the 32° in 1920 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General in 1951 in Winnipeg.

After having been associated with John Leckie Limited for a number of years he became the founder in 1910 of Scythes & Company Limited, manufacturers of canvas goods and cotton waste. As a result of his efficient and energetic management his Company soon became and remained a leader in its field.

Brother Scythes had a full and busy life and his outstanding leadership became recognized in business and industry. As a result he held directorships in many companies and organizations. At various times he was a Director of Chartered Trust Company, Canadian Cannery Limited, Standard Paving Materials Limited, Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, Commonwealth International Company, Commonwealth International & Leverage Fund Limited, etc.

Prominent in community affairs, he maintained an active interest in the Y.M.C.A. He was President of the West End Y.M.C.A. in 1929 and of Board of Governors, Toronto Y.M.C.A. in 1940. An enthusiastic member of the Rotary Club of Toronto, he served as its President in 1941. Also, he was a member of the Board of Trustees of Victoria University, and a Director of the Ontario College of Art. Brother Scythes was an active member of the Granite Club for many years, and an Honorary Life Member of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Lambton Golf Club and National Club and of which latter he was its President in 1957. He was also a Life Member of the Royal Ontario Museum and the Board of Trade of Toronto. In 1936 he acted as President of Mississauga Golf Club.

As an able administrator he was a prominent member of many large business organizations but of all his various activities none occupied a higher place in his esteem and enthusiasm than the Canadian National Exhibition. Of it he became an Associate Director in 1934, was appointed to the Board of Directors in 1935 and served as President for a term of six years from 1942-1947. In civic affairs Brother Scythes acted as a Commissioner of the Toronto Transportation Commission for seven years and during his term as a Commissioner he was elected Vice-Chairman and acted as such for five years.

Truly, Brother Scythes was a public spirited man, a warm friend and a dedicated Mason whose memory we are proud to cherish.

N.S.C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
following the Annual Session
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Palmer Kent
Ill.°.Bro.°.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter S. Owen

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane
Ill.°.Bro.°.Reginald C. Hodsman
Ill.°.Bro.°.Gordon M. Barrie

On Nominations:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane
Ill.°.Bro.°.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.°.Bro.°.George C. Derby
Ill.°.Bro.°.Howard B. Moore
Ill.°.Bro.°.G. Fred Kingsmill

On Fraternal Relations:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.°.Bro.°.Donald L. Witter
Ill.°.Bro.°.George C. Derby

On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.David M. Taylor
Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter H. Mortlock

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Henry A. Vallieres
Ill.°.Bro.°.George S. Rogers
Ill.°.Bro.°.Richard J. Lord

On Returns:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter C. McDonald
Ill.°.Bro.°.George B. Ingraham

On Dispensations and Warrants:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.George A. Wilson
Ill.°.Bro.°.Alfred I. McFarlane
Ill.°.Bro.°.Cyril Cormick

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES
OF SUPREME COUNCIL**

On Library and Archives:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.°.Bro.°.Frederic J. Veale
Ill.°.Bro.°.Richard J. Lord

**Representative to The Canadian Masonic
Research Association:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.Gordon A. Ferguson

**SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S
SPECIAL COMMITTEES**

On Revision of Statutes and Regulations:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Gordon M. Barrie
Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter H. Mortlock
Ill.°.Bro.°.Wilbert G. Welby

On Centennial Programme:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Roy W. Austin
Ill.°.Bro.°.Frederick E. Belsham
Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter C. McDonald
Ill.°.Bro.°.Wilbert G. Welby
Ill.°.Bro.°.George C. Schaef

EASTER CEREMONIES

| Chapters of Rose Croix | Maundy Thursday Mar. 26th, 1970 | Easter Sunday Mar. 29th, 1970 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Hamilton | 348 | 453 |
| London | 303 | 164 |
| Toronto | 393 | 473 |
| Rose of Sharon, Kingston | 96 | 63 |
| Spry, Barrie | 243 | 412 |
| Murray, Ottawa | 180 | 95 |
| Hochelaga, Montreal | 175 | 234 |
| Quebec | 57 | 41 |
| Harington, Saint John | 90 | 78 |
| Keith, Halifax | 415 | 291 |
| Bethesda, Winnipeg | 566 | 490 |
| Vancouver | 455 | 169 |
| Mizpah, Edmonton | 275 | 304 |
| Guelph | 106 | 138 |
| Sault Ste. Marie | 85 | 29 |
| Regina | 189 | 195 |
| Nanna-Bijou, Thunder Bay | 201 | 162 |
| Windsor | 207 | 175 |
| Delta, Calgary | 167 | 154 |
| Victoria | 154 | 100 |
| Brandon | 75 | 65 |
| Peterborough | 179 | 257 |
| Saskatoon | 114 | 95 |
| North Bay | 182 | 135 |
| Alexander Sheppard, Moose Jaw | 44 | 46 |
| Moray, Vernon | 73 | 81 |
| Kokanee, Nelson | 34 | 34 |
| Chinook, Lethbridge | 87 | 118 |
| Niagara | 111 | 108 |
| Kent, Chatham | 110 | 45 |
| St. Lawrence, Summerside | 20 | 21 |
| Centennial, Woodstock | 62 | 65 |
| New Caledonia, Prince George | 16 | 15 |
| MacGillivray, St. John's (U.D.) | 50 | 50 |
| Britton Chapter, U.D., Moncton | 52 | 57 |
| | <hr/> 5914 | <hr/> 5412 |
| 1969 | (6071) | (5652) |

LODGES OF PERFECTION

| Province | Location | Name | 1969 | Admitted | Affiliated | Restored | Old | Withdrewn | Superseded | 1970 | Increase | Decrease |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Alberta | Calgary | Calgary | 750 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 757 | 7 | |
| | Edmonton | Edmonton | 1111 | 45 | | | 20 | 9 | 3 | 1125 | 14 | |
| | Lebridge | Lebridge | 123 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 129 | 6 | |
| | Calgary | Calgary | 107 | 10 | | | 1 | 1 | | 117 | 10 | |
| | Medicine Hat | Medicine Hat | 107 | 10 | | | 1 | 1 | | 117 | 10 | |
| | TOTAL | | 2374 | 86 | 10 | 1 | 34 | 21 | 9 | 2407 | 34 | 1 |
| British Columbia | Nelson | Kootenay | 160 | 2 | | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 150 | | 10 |
| | Vancouver | Vancouver | 1104 | 26 | 4 | | 22 | 10 | | 1102 | | 2 |
| | Vernon | Okanagan | 598 | 14 | 5 | | 6 | 2 | | 582 | | 14 |
| | Trail | Trail | 90 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | 88 | | 2 |
| | Nanaimo | Boundary | 90 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | 88 | | 2 |
| | Coquitlam | Coquitlam | 60 | 13 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | | 72 | | 12 |
| | Langley | Valley | 16 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 18 | | 12 |
| | Prince George | Cariboo | 76 | 4 | | | 43 | 26 | 2 | 2286 | 5 | 14 |
| | TOTAL | | 2060 | 90 | 17 | | 43 | 26 | 2 | 2286 | 5 | 14 |
| Manitoba | Brandon | Brandon | 26 | 4 | | | 5 | 2 | | 190 | | 6 |
| | Winnipeg | Winnipeg | 1242 | 59 | 9 | | 25 | 22 | 3 | 1260 | 18 | |
| | TOTAL | | 1538 | 63 | 9 | | 29 | 27 | 4 | 1550 | 12 | |
| New Brunswick | Moncton | Moncton | 496 | 9 | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 494 | | 2 |
| | Saint John | Saint John | 591 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 11 | 10 | 587 | | 4 |
| Nova Scotia | Saint John | Saint John | 1087 | 35 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 11 | 10 | 1081 | | 6 |
| Nova Scotia | Halifax | Victoria | 1091 | 42 | | | 25 | 11 | 5 | 1092 | 1 | |
| | Sydney | Cape Breton | 123 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 133 | 10 | |
| | St. John's | St. John's | 195 | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | | 202 | 3 | |
| | TOTAL | | 1998 | 76 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 17 | 5 | 1659 | 27 | |
| Ontario | Barrie | Barrie | 1636 | 42 | 1 | | 46 | 14 | 4 | 1633 | | 3 |
| | Chatham | Chatham | 420 | 24 | 1 | | 17 | 2 | | 701 | | 8 |
| | Thunder Bay | Thunder Bay | 1709 | 10 | 3 | | 89 | 1 | 3 | 3228 | 27 | |
| | Guelph | Guelph | 3455 | 63 | 1 | | 10 | 1 | 3 | 414 | 13 | |
| | Kitchener | Kitchener | 401 | 27 | | | 27 | 2 | | 1481 | 11 | |
| | London | London | 1470 | 38 | | | 30 | 3 | | 1084 | 22 | 16 |
| | Niagara Falls | Niagara Falls | 1072 | 42 | | 1 | 20 | 1 | | 1211 | 17 | |
| | Ottawa | Ottawa | 1227 | 24 | | | 25 | 5 | | 1206 | | 48 |
| | Peterborough | Peterborough | 1189 | 47 | | | 1 | 6 | | 335 | | |
| | St. Catharines | St. Catharines | 334 | 10 | | | 6 | | | 2710 | 33 | 12 |
| | Sault Ste. Marie | Sault Ste. Marie | 2677 | 105 | | | 6 | | | 309 | | 8 |
| | Toronto | Toronto | 1136 | 28 | | 1 | 28 | 6 | 7 | 1124 | | |
| | Windsor | Windsor | 1136 | 28 | | 1 | 6 | | | 1082 | 186 | 72 |
| | Woodstock | Woodstock | 1136 | 28 | | 1 | 6 | | | 1082 | 186 | 72 |
| | TOTAL | | 17968 | 592 | 13 | 6 | 441 | 31 | 25 | 18062 | 186 | 72 |
| Quebec | Montreal | Montreal | 189 | 23 | | 1 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 226 | 37 | |
| | Quebec | Quebec | 132 | 23 | | 1 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 226 | 37 | |
| Saskatchewan | Regina | Regina | 1091 | 81 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 1147 | 56 | |
| | Saskatoon | Saskatoon | 981 | 31 | | 1 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 981 | | 3 |
| Saskatchewan | Regina | Regina | 525 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 520 | | 5 |
| | Saskatoon | Saskatoon | 1809 | 59 | 1 | 2 | 33 | 18 | 19 | 1801 | | 8 |
| Saskatchewan | Regina | Regina | 2975 | 102 | 55 | 12 | 651 | 156 | 77 | 2989 | 371 | 107 |
| | TOTAL | | 2975 | 102 | 55 | 12 | 651 | 156 | 77 | 2989 | 371 | 107 |
| Net Increase..... | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 |

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROSS

| Province | Location | Name | 1969 | Admitted | Affiliated | Restored | Died | Withdrewn | Superseded | 1970 | Increase | Decrease |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----------|------------|----------|------|-----------|------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Alberta | Calgary | Datta | 632 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 665 | 11 | |
| | Edmonton | Edmonton | 300 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 313 | 13 | |
| | Calgary | Calgary | 300 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 313 | 13 | |
| | TOTAL | | 1595 | 65 | 3 | 1 | 33 | 7 | 4 | 1933 | 46 | |
| British Columbia | Vancouver | Vancouver | 965 | 31 | 3 | | 20 | 7 | 1 | 971 | 6 | |
| | Vernon | Vernon | 159 | 13 | 4 | | 4 | 3 | | 209 | 10 | |
| | Nelson | Nelson | 314 | 15 | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 114 | | 9 |
| | Calgary | Calgary | 333 | 15 | | | 5 | | | 333 | | |
| | Prince George | Prince George | 333 | 15 | | | 5 | | | 333 | | |
| | TOTAL | | 1613 | 62 | 9 | | 31 | 13 | 2 | 1638 | 25 | |
| Manitoba | Brandon | Brandon | 205 | 11 | | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 209 | 3 | |
| | Winnipeg | Winnipeg | 1125 | 66 | 4 | | 21 | 13 | 3 | 1156 | 33 | |
| New Brunswick | Moncton | Moncton | 1391 | 77 | 4 | | 24 | 17 | 4 | 1367 | 36 | |
| | TOTAL | | 589 | 14 | 1 | | 12 | 31 | 6 | 555 | 165 | 34 |
| Nova Scotia | Halifax | Halifax | 1091 | 27 | 15 | | 13 | 3 | 6 | 1163 | 103 | 34 |
| | St. John's | St. John's | 1091 | 27 | 15 | | 13 | 3 | 6 | 1163 | 103 | 34 |
| | St. John's | St. John's | 1091 | 27 | 15 | | 13 | 3 | 6 | 1163 | 103 | 34 |
| | TOTAL | | 1057 | 125 | 21 | | 25 | 14 | 2 | 1162 | 105 | |
| Ontario | Barrie | Barrie | 1280 | 42 | 2 | | 34 | | | 1290 | 10 | |
| | Chatham | Chatham | 301 | 22 | 2 | | 12 | 1 | 1 | 311 | 10 | |
| | Thunder Bay | Thunder Bay | 712 | 59 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 777 | 65 | |
| | Hamilton | Hamilton | 2287 | 71 | | | 68 | 1 | | 2289 | 2 | |
| | London | London | 325 | 8 | | | 29 | | | 323 | | 2 |
| | North Bay | North Bay | 309 | 18 | | | 12 | | | 314 | 27 | |
| | Ottawa | Ottawa | 859 | 25 | | 1 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 885 | 6 | |
| | Peterborough | Peterborough | 857 | 31 | | | 23 | 6 | | 889 | 2 | |
| | Sault Ste. Marie | Sault Ste. Marie | 309 | 8 | | | 8 | | | 305 | 16 | |
| | Toronto | Toronto | 1882 | 103 | | 1 | 48 | 5 | 4 | 1933 | 51 | |
| | Windsor | Windsor | 905 | 23 | | | 24 | 3 | 5 | 886 | | 9 |
| | Woodstock | Woodstock | 905 | 23 | | | 24 | 3 | 5 | 886 | | 9 |
| | TOTAL | | 12725 | 519 | 22 | 3 | 301 | 19 | 31 | 12882 | 157 | 11 |
| Quebec | Montreal | Montreal | 641 | 42 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 197 | | |
| | Quebec | Quebec | 178 | 23 | | 1 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 197 | | |
| Saskatchewan | Regina | Regina | 1019 | 65 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 1061 | 42 | |
| | Saskatoon | Saskatoon | 899 | 24 | | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 236 | | 5 |
| Saskatchewan | Regina | Regina | 364 | 8 | | 1 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 355 | | 9 |
| | Saskatoon | Saskatoon | 1436 | 35 | | 2 | 26 | 16 | 9 | 1422 | | 14 |
| Saskatchewan | Regina | Regina | 21715 | 934 | 200 | 7 | 503 | 124 | 44 | 22245 | 509 | 59 |
| | TOTAL | | 21715 | 934 | 200 | 7 | 503 | 124 | 44 | 22245 | 509 | 59 |
| Net Increase..... | | | | | | | | | | | | 530 |

CONSISTORIES

| Province | Location | Name | 1969 | Admitted | Affiliated | Restored | Died | Withdrewn | Superseded | 1970 | Increase | Decrease |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|----------|------------|----------|------|-----------|------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Alberta | Calgary | Calgary | 893 | 58 | | 1 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 920 | 27 | |
| | Edmonton | Edmonton | 699 | 35 | | | 30 | 5 | 1 | 728 | 29 | |
| | Calgary | Calgary | 1204 | 63 | | | 30 | 5 | 1 | 1235 | 31 | |
| | Edmonton | Edmonton | 1166 | 24 | 1 | | 20 | 12 | 3 | 1206 | 40 | |
| | Calgary | Calgary | 376 | 24 | | | 11 | 2 | 1 | 407 | 11 | |
| | TOTAL | | 376 | 24 | | | 11 | 2 | 1 | 407 | 11 | |
| British Columbia | Nova Scotia | Nova Scotia | 855 | 62 | | 1 | 21 | 3 | | 895 | 39 | |
| | Halifax | Halifax | 361 | 17 | | 1 | 19 | 5 | 2 | 394 | 29 | |
| | St. John's | St. John's | 942 | 37 | | 1 | 19 | 5 | 2 | 954 | 12 | |
| | Montreal | Montreal | 1207 | 46 | | | 21 | 7 | 9 | 1216 | 9 | |
| | Saskatchewan | Saskatchewan | 1207 | 46 | | | 21 | 7 | 9 | 1216 | 9 | |
| | TOTAL | | 15051 | 672 | 10 | 3 | 349 | 42 | 19 | 15526 | 475 | |
| Net Increase..... | | | | | | | | | | | | 475 |

JULY 15, 1970.

| MEMBERSHIP — 1970 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Province | Craft Membership | Lodges of Perfection | | Chapters of Rose Croix | | Consistories | | | | | |
| | | Membership (a) | Membership (b) | Membership (c) | Membership (d) | | | | | | |
| Alberta | 18119 | 2407 | 13.2% | 1991 | 92.7% | 1658 | 83.9% | | | | |
| British Columbia | 25704 | 2296 | 8.9% | 1638 | 67.3% | 1235 | 73.4% | | | | |
| Manitoba | 14547 | 1550 | 10.6% | 1367 | 88.1% | 1206 | 86.5% | | | | |
| New Brunswick | 8303 | 1081 | 13.0% | 718 | 66.4% | 407 | 48.2% | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 3200 | 698 | 9.5% | 70 | 33.6% | | 36.6% | | | | |
| Nova Scotia | 12511 | 1225 | 9.8% | 1030 | 84.0% | 895 | 86.8% | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 1400 (est.) | 192 | 13.7% | 62 | 36.4% | | 55.0% | | | | |
| Ontario | 124737 | 18082 | 14.4% | 12886 | 71.2% | 7955 | 62.8% | | | | |
| Quebec | 15568 | 1147 | 7.3% | 1061 | 92.5% | 954 | 89.9% | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 16270 | 1801 | 11.7% | 1422 | 78.9% | 1216 | 85.5% | | | | |
| Totals | 239359 | 22989 | 12.5% | 22245 | 74.1% | 15556 | 69.7% | | | | |
| 1969 | 243538 | | (a) % of Craft Membership. | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 243538 | | (b) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership. | | | | | | | | |
| Loss | 4179 | -1.7% | (c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership. | | | | | | | | |

LODGES OF PERFECTION

| Name | Where Situated | Meeting Day | T. P. G. M. | Grand Secretary | Address of Grand Secretary |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Murton | Hamilton, Ont. | 1st Tues. | Norman Byrne | Arch. S. Coombs | 4 Queen St. South |
| London | London, Ont. | 3rd Mon. | Herman W. Bauer | J. C. Sutherland | 453 Dufferin Ave. |
| Toronto | Toronto, Ont. | 2nd Mon. | John D. Fraser | John W. Lamer | 44 Edenbridge Dr., Islington |
| Kingston | Kingston, Ont. | 3rd Thurs. | M. J. Slack | A. W. Thompson | 273 Yonge St. |
| Royal City | Quebec, Ont. | 3rd Tues. | A. H. Barker | J. B. Hunter | 122 Yorkshire St. N. |
| Barrie | Barrie, Ont. | 3rd Tues. | A. S. Smith | D. F. Tupling | 48 Dalton St. |
| Hochelaga | Montreal, Que. | 2nd Mon. | Charles S. Mavor | D. R. Campbell | 1302 Amesbrooke Drive |
| Quebec | Quebec, Que. | 2nd Mon. | Harry S. McArthur | W. R. Hewer | 2295 St. Mark St. |
| Saint John | Saint John, N.B. | 2nd Thurs. | J. B. Gillis | A. C. Lemmon | 1462 - 23rd St., Charny |
| Victoria | Halifax, N.S. | 2nd Thurs. | N. K. MacDonald | E. C. Coombs | P.O. Box 430 |
| Winnipeg | Winnipeg, Man. | 2nd Thurs. | Ernest M. Vialoux | David A. Bowles | 579 West Pender Cres. |
| Vancouver | Vancouver, B.C. | 2nd Thurs. | J. H. Nordan | V. J. Stewart | 579 Wellington Cres. |
| Edmonton | Summerside, P.E.I. | 2nd Thurs. | E. A. Dennis | J. R. Campbell | 219 First St. |
| Regina | Edmonton, Alta. | 2nd Thurs. | Ernest F. Siegel | B. L. Robinson | 10318 - 100th Ave. |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | Regina, Sask. | 2nd Thurs. | George I. Baillie | J. B. Sainsbury | 1141 Robinson St. |
| Windsor | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | 2nd Thurs. | J. I. Nash | D. A. McNis | 322 Passmore Ave. |
| Superior | Thunder Bay, Ont. | 2nd Thurs. | D. F. Long | L. H. White | P.O. Box 251 |
| Calgary | Thunder Bay, Ont. | 2nd Thurs. | A. F. McIntosh | R. F. Lawrence | 3231 Alfrage St. S.W. |
| Saskatoon | Calgary, Alta. | 1 & 3 Mon. | J. W. Setter | T. O. Stow | P.O. Box 1224 |
| Victoria | Saskatoon, Sask. | 2nd Tues. | E. E. Chamberlin | Wilfred Pace | 370 Burnside Rd. East |
| Brandon | Brandon, Man. | 1st Thurs. | Walter Barr | R. H. Hannah | 329 - 14th St. |
| Peterborough | Moose Jaw, Sask. | 4th Thurs. | H. R. Ulrich | G. Waller | P.O. Box 112 |
| Elgin | Peterborough, Ont. | 4th Mon. | R. J. Chandler | F. E. Wilson | 500 Homewood Ave. |
| North Bay | Niagara Falls, Ont. | 4th Wed. | C. K. Coulter | 4469 Hiram St. | 140 First Ave. E. |
| Kootenay | North Bay, Ont. | 4th Wed. | J. C. Patterson | Lloyd G. Miller | 414 Falls St. |
| Okanagan | Vernon, B.C. | 1st Thurs. | Charles L. Shrieves | S. A. Fleming | 2803 - 32nd Ave. |
| Chatham | Lethbridge, Alta. | 1st Thurs. | K. D. Houghton | George T. Cox | 69 - 11th St. S. |
| Chatham | Chatham, N.B. | 1st Thurs. | D. E. Andrew | D. R. Montgomery | 142 Elizabeth St. |
| Woodstock | Windsor, Ont. | 1st Thurs. | D. E. Richards | G. A. Blakney | 644 Elizabeth Rd., Lewisville |
| Central Alberta | Winnipeg, N.B. | 1st Thurs. | D. E. Ratton | M. C. Stoodley | 280 Knightsbridge Rd. |
| Medicine Hat | Lacombe, Alta. | 2nd Thurs. | H. C. White | R. C. Gies | 5051 - 45th Ave. |
| Boundary | Medicine Hat, Alta. | 2nd Thurs. | Philip A. Stonhouse | F. T. Fawcett | 171 First St. N.W. |
| Covalley | Trail, B.C. | 3rd Mon. | J. S. Dykes | J. E. Yates | 1178 Mariana Cres. |
| Fraser Valley | Langley, B.C. | 4th Wed. | George Dearlow | N. H. Johnston | 44 Great Cres., Wellington, B.C. |
| Cariboo | Prince George, B.C. | 1st Mon. | E. Calvin MacLean | H. Assman | 44 Great Cres., Wellington, B.C. |
| Cape Breton | Sydney, N.S. | 4th Mon. | Donald Townsend | C. G. MacQueen | 307 N. 1st Ave. St. |
| Sarnia | Sarnia, Ont. | 2nd Wed. | E. J. A. Harnum | E. R. Walther | 879 Bond Road |
| Centennial | St. John's, Nfld. | | | Melvin Rowe | 121 Newtown Rd. |

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

| Name | Where Situated | Meeting Day | M. W. Sov. | Registrar | Address of Registrar |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Hamilton | Hamilton, Ont. | 4th Tues. | E. J. Rutherford | A. E. Jenner | 4 Queen St. South |
| London | London, Ont. | 4th Mon. | N. W. Sanderson | Gordon J. Whitney | 453 Dufferin Ave. |
| Toronto | Toronto, Ont. | 3rd Thurs. | T. John Arthur | John W. Lamer | 44 Edenbridge Dr., Islington |
| Rose of Sharon | Kingston, Ont. | 4th Thurs. | W. H. Beattie | A. W. Thompson | 273 Yonge St. |
| Spry | Barrie, Ont. | 4th Thurs. | D. E. Magee | D. F. Tupling | 48 Dalton St. |
| Murray | Ottawa, Ont. | 4th Mon. | James McKie | D. G. Hewer | 1302 Amesbrooke Drive |
| Hochelaga | Montreal, Que. | | Ormonde H. Barrett | A. R. Campbell | 2295 St. Mark St. |
| Quebec | Quebec, Que. | | G. G. Armstrong | W. Worwood | 1462 - 23rd St., Charny |
| Harington | Saint John, N.B. | | A. G. Sables | A. C. Lemmon | P.O. Box 430 |
| Keith | Halifax, N.S. | 3rd Mon. | Coleman Humphrey | E. A. Cook | 44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove |
| Peterborough | Winnipeg, Man. | 3rd Thurs. | Stanley Hillar | Ross A. Johnston | 579 Wellington Cres. |
| Winnipeg | Vancouver, B.C. | 4th Thurs. | N. Mussallam | J. R. Stewart | 626 West Pender St. |
| Manitoba | Edmonton, Alta. | 3rd Thurs. | R. D. Howden | B. L. Robinson | 10318 - 100th Ave. |
| Quebec | Quebec, Que. | 1st Thurs. | M. Krezek | J. B. Hunter | 122 Yorkshire St. N. |
| Regina | Regina, Sask. | 2nd Thurs. | B. G. V. Rondeau | J. B. Sainsbury | 32 Passmore Road |
| Nanna-Bijou | Thunder Bay, Ont. | 3rd Thurs. | B. E. Kozak | Thomas J. Brown | P.O. Box 251 |
| Windsor | Windsor, Ont. | 4th Tues. | Lawrence G. Parker | L. H. White | 976 Chadstone Ave. |
| Della | Calgary, Alta. | | Frederick Barry | R. F. Lawrence | 3231 Alfrage St. S.W. |
| Victoria | Victoria, B.C. | | F. H. A. Norton | Wilfred Pace | 329 - 14th St. |
| Brandon | Brandon, Man. | 3rd Thurs. | E. H. Davies | R. H. Hannah | 329 - 14th St. |
| Peterborough | Peterborough, Ont. | 4th Thurs. | H. D. McNabb | W. H. Macdonald | P.O. Box 1224 |
| Saskatoon | Saskatoon, Sask. | 4th Thurs. | Robert W. Nicoll | T. O. Stow | 500 Homewood Ave. |
| North Bay | North Bay, Ont. | 4th Thurs. | E. A. Snell | G. Waller | 140 First Ave. E. |
| Alexander Sheppard | Moose Jaw, Sask. | | J. M. Smith | S. A. Fleming | 2803 - 32nd Ave. |
| Moray | Vernon, B.C. | | John Sherbiko | Leslie L. Buffett | Box 558, Castlegar, B.C. |
| Kokanee | Nelson, B.C. | 1st Thurs. | George C. Miller | George T. Cox | 609 - 11th St. S. |
| Chinook | Lethbridge, Alta. | 3rd Thurs. | P. H. Woran | F. E. Wilson | 4469 Hiram St. |
| Nagara | Niagara Falls, Ont. | 1st Tues. | Hugh M. Dunlop | D. R. Montgomery | 192 Elizabeth St. |
| Kent | Chatham, Ont. | | James R. Murphy | V. J. Campbell | 219 Fitzroy St. |
| St. Lawrence | Summerside, P.E.I. | | Mervin A. Hicks | M. A. Stoodley | 280 Knightsbridge Rd. |
| Centennial | Woodstock, Ont. | | H. B. King | Herb Assman | 307 N. 1st Ave. St. |
| New Caledonia | Prince George, B.C. | | E. S. Sherrard | G. A. Blakney | 644 Shediac Rd., Lewisville |
| Britton | Johnston, N.B. | | Michael F. Power | Melvin Rowe | 121 Newtown Rd. |
| Macgillivray | St. John's, Nfld. | | | | |

CONSISTORIES

| Name | Where Situated | Commander-in-Chief | Grand Secretary | Address of Grand Secretary |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Moore | Hamilton, Ont. | Donald W. Ewen | W. R. Binney | 4 Queen St. South |
| Montreal | Montreal, Que. | William G. Milson | A. R. Campbell | 2295 St. Mark St. |
| New Brunswick | Saint John, N.B. | B. Lawton | E. A. C. Lemmon | P.O. Box 430 |
| Nova Scotia | Halifax, N.S. | Courtney F. Jones | A. C. Cook | 44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove |
| Manitoba | Winnipeg, Man. | James L. Davidson | William D. Hurst | 529 Wellington Cres. |
| British Columbia | Vancouver, B.C. | A. L. Swanson | J. R. Stewart | 626 West Pender St. |
| Alberta | Edmonton, Alta. | D. J. Stepienson | Thomas J. Brown | 10318 - 100th Ave. |
| Saskatchewan | Regina, Sask. | Robert W. Wilson | L. H. White | P.O. Box 251 |
| North Star | Thunder Bay, Ont. | John S. Bach | R. F. Lawrence | 3231 Alfrage St. S.W. |
| Southalta | Calgary, Alta. | | | |

INDEX — 1970

| | Page |
|--|------------------|
| Active Members since formation | 147 |
| Active Members | 115 |
| Allocution | 25 |
| Budget | 79 |
| Committees, Standing | Appendix "A" 216 |
| Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1970 | 64 |
| Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory | Appendix "D" 220 |
| Easter Ceremonies, Attendance | Appendix "B" 218 |
| Foundation, President's Report | 82 |
| Grand Representatives | 145 |
| Honorary Members, List of | 129 |
| Honorary Members, by Provinces | 121 |
| Membership—Annual Returns | Appendix "C" 219 |
| Nominations | 9 |
| Obituaries | 159 |
| Officers, Election | 13 |
| Installation | 82 |
| Tableau of | 114 |
| Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. | 150 |
| Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. | 154 |
| Past Active Members | 119 |
| Past Annual Sessions held | 112 |
| Past Sovereign Grand Commanders | 111 |
| Places of Meeting | 2 & 63 |
| Receptions | 22 |
| Registrations | 17 |
| Regrets | 21 |
| Report of Auditor | 45 |
| Reports of Deputies: | |
| Alberta | 106 |
| British Columbia | 104 |
| Manitoba | 101 |
| New Brunswick | 93 |
| Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland | 97 |
| Ontario | 87 & 89 |
| Quebec | 91 |
| Saskatchewan | 109 |
| Report of Grand Secretary-General | 43 |
| Report of Grand Treasurer-General | 45 |
| Reports of Standing Committees: | |
| Allocution | 66 |
| Audit and Finance | 78 |
| Dispensations and Warrants | 60 |
| Fraternal Relations | 57 |
| General State of the Rite | 73 |
| Jurisprudence and Legislation | 69 |
| Nominations | 10 |
| Returns | 55 |
| Rituals and Ritualistic Matter | 61 |
| Report of Special Committees: | |
| Centennial Programme | 3 |
| Library and Archives | 80 |
| Revision of Statutes and Regulations | 5 |
| Report of Representative to The Canadian | |
| Masonic Research Association | 81 |
| Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity | 146 |
| Vesper Service | 15 |
| Vote of Thanks | 83 |

Supreme Council of Canada
Library



20180000436

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°

4568 OXFORD AVENUE, MONTREAL 260, QUEBEC
M.P. SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°

152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON 12, ONTARIO
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, R. "E."

1971 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION

CALGARY, ALBERTA

SEPTEMBER 16th - 18th, 1971